

STAR TRAVELER'S 13 MOON ALMANAC OF SYNCHRONICITY



BLUE RESONANT STORM YEAR
JULY 26, 2012 - JULY 25, 2013

Moon 1. Magnetic

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7/26	7/27	7/28	7/29	7/30	7/31	8/1
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
8/2	8/3	8/4	8/5	8/6	8/7	8/8
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
8/9	8/10	8/11	8/12	8/13	8/14	8/15
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
8/16	8/17	8/18	8/19	8/20	8/21	8/22

Moon 2. Lunar

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8/23	8/24	8/25	8/26	8/27	8/28	8/29
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
8/30	8/31	9/1	9/2	9/3	9/4	9/5
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
9/6	9/7	9/8	9/9	9/10	9/11	9/12
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
9/13	9/14	9/15	9/16	9/17	9/18	9/19

Moon 3. Electric

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9/20	9/21	9/22	9/23	9/24	9/25	9/26
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
9/27	9/28	9/29	9/30	10/1	10/2	10/3
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
10/4	10/5	10/6	10/7	10/8	10/9	10/10
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
10/11	10/12	10/13	10/14	10/15	10/16	10/17

Moon 4. Self-existing

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10/18	10/19	10/20	10/21	10/22	10/23	10/24
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
10/25	10/26	10/27	10/28	10/29	10/30	10/31
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
11/1	11/2	11/3	11/4	11/5	11/6	11/7
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
11/8	11/9	11/10	11/11	11/12	11/13	11/14

Moon 5. Overtone

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11/15	11/16	11/17	11/18	11/19	11/20	11/21
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
11/22	11/23	11/24	11/25	11/26	11/27	11/28
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
11/29	11/30	12/1	12/2	12/3	12/4	12/5
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
12/6	12/7	12/8	12/9	12/10	12/11	12/12

Moon 6. Rhythmic

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12/13	12/14	12/15	12/16	12/17	12/18	12/19
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
12/20	12/21	12/22	12/23	12/24	12/25	12/26
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
12/27	12/28	12/29	12/30	12/31	1/1	1/2
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1/3	1/4	1/5	1/6	1/7	1/8	1/9

Moon 7. Resonant

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1/10	1/11	1/12	1/13	1/14	1/15	1/16
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1/17	1/18	1/19	1/20	1/21	1/22	1/23
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1/24	1/25	1/26	1/27	1/28	1/29	1/30
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1/31	2/1	2/2	2/3	2/4	2/5	2/6

Moon 8. Galactic

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2/7	2/8	2/9	2/10	2/11	2/12	2/13
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2/14	2/15	2/16	2/17	2/18	2/19	2/20
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2/21	2/22	2/23	2/24	2/25	2/26	2/27
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2/28	3/1	3/2	3/3	3/4	3/5	3/6

Moon 9. Solar

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3/7	3/8	3/9	3/10	3/11	3/12	3/13
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
3/14	3/15	3/16	3/17	3/18	3/19	3/20
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
3/21	3/22	3/23	3/24	3/25	3/26	3/27
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
3/28	3/29	3/30	3/31	4/1	4/2	4/3

PERPETUAL 13 MOON CALENDAR

Moon 13. Cosmic

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6/27	6/28	6/29	6/30	7/1	7/2	7/3
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
7/4	7/5	7/6	7/7	7/8	7/9	7/10
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
7/11	7/12	7/13	7/14	7/15	7/16	7/17
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
7/18	7/19	7/20	7/21	7/22	7/23	7/24

Moon 12. Crystal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5/30	5/31	6/1	6/2	6/3	6/4	6/5
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
6/6	6/7	6/8	6/9	6/10	6/11	6/12
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
6/13	6/14	6/15	6/16	6/17	6/18	6/19
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
6/20	6/21	6/22	6/23	6/24	6/25	6/26

Moon 11. Spectral

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5/2	5/3	5/4	5/5	5/6	5/7	5/8
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
5/9	5/10	5/11	5/12	5/13	5/14	5/15
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
5/16	5/17	5/18	5/19	5/20	5/21	5/22
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
5/23	5/24	5/25	5/26	5/27	5/28	5/29

Moon 10. Planetary

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4/4	4/5	4/6	4/7	4/8	4/9	4/10
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
4/11	4/12	4/13	4/14	4/15	4/16	4/17
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
4/18	4/19	4/20	4/21	4/22	4/23	4/24
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
4/25	4/26	4/27	4/28	4/29	4/30	5/1



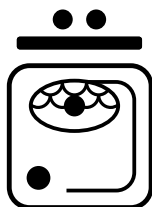
WEEK 1 (Red / East) KNOWLEDGE INITIATES VIEW						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

WEEK 2 (White / North) HUMILITY REFINES MEDITATION						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

WEEK 3 (Blue / West) PATIENCE TRANSFORMS CONDUCT						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

WEEK 4 (Yellow / South) POWER RIPENS FRUIT						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

STAR TRAVELER'S 13 MOON ALMANAC OF SYNCHRONICITY



BLUE RESONANT STORM YEAR

July 26, 2012 - July 25, 2013

Star Traveler's 13 Moon Almanac of Synchronicity
Copyright © Resonant Storm Year (2012-2013) Galactic Research Institute



PO Box 156
Ashland, OR 97520, USA
www.lawoftime.org

ISBN 978-0-9767759-2-8

Based on the Dreamspell 13 Moon/28-Day Calendar

Compiled by Stephanie South — Red Electric Serpent
based on the works of José Argüelles/Valum Votan

Original cover and inside design layout by Kelly Harding, Kin 240
Calendar layout, research and editing by Jacob Wyatt, Kin 201
Copy editing by Jacob Wyatt, Kin 201 and Forrest O'Farrell, Kin 140

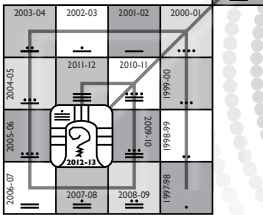
To order a copy of this Almanac call +1(541) 488-0714
or go to www.lawoftime.org/synchronicity

●●●●●●●●●● **TABLE OF CONTENTS** ●●●●●●●●●●

Annual Oracle & Almanac Key	4
The 13 Galactic Tones	6
The 20 Solar Seals	7
Introduction	8
How to Use this Almanac	10
How to Enter the Synchronic Order	11
Solstices and Equinoxes	13
Moon Cycles	14
Introduction to the Cycles of Time	16
Harmonic and Chromatic Arrangements – 4 and 5 day cycle	18
7 Radial Plasmas and 13 Galactic Tones in the Body – 7 and 13-day cycles	19
Planet and Human Holons	20
Telektonon	21
13 Moon Almanac – July 26, 2012 to July 25, 2013	22
Find your Galactic Signature	259
Destiny Oracle	260
The 20 Oracle Readout	262
7-day cycle – Radial Plasmas	264
7-day cycle – Codon Cube 7 Days of Creation	265
13-day cycle – Wavespell	266
16-day cycle – Warrior's Cube Journey	269
20-day cycle – Interplanetary Orbits	270
Hunab Ku 21 – Galactic Archetypes	271
28-day cycle – Elder Futhark Runes	272
28-day cycle – Time Atoms	273
52-day cycle – Castles	274
52-year cycle – Destiny Castle	276
64 UR Runes and Codons	278
UR Runes and Codon Codes for the Year	279
65 Harmonics	282
64 UR Runes and Codons – Biphasic Units	283
Seven Last Moons, 13 Baktuns & Seven Mystic Moons to Timeship 2013	284
Synchronotron/441 Cube Matrix	286
PSI Bank	292
Rainbow Bridge Meditation	293
Prayer of the Seven Galactic Directions	294

How do I attune my service to others?

16-Year Telektonon Cube of the Law



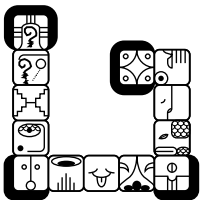
Cube 16 Warrior Intelligence

Realm of the Ninth Lord of
Time: Guardian of "ON",
indestructible power of the
144,000 within the Cube:
New Heaven, New Earth,
Divine Self-Perfection.

Radialize the tunnels
connecting Heaven & Earth.

Cube harmonics inseparable
from chromocellular
activation.

Monkey Genesis, Yellow
Southern Castle: Court of
Intelligence, Warrior
Wavespell 16, "Intelligence",
Camelot fulfilled, universal
redemption becomes
way of evolution.



13-Moon Planetary Service Wavespell

4 quarters/4 master codons;
13 weeks/13 codon sequences



KIN 59

BLUE RESONANT STORM

I channel in order to catalyze
Inspiring energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of magic

Ninth Lord of Time
*Primordial Knowing
Body Lha*
Shambhala on Earth



Cosmic Awareness invokes
CA Planetary Manitou.
Galactic Brain complete on
Earth: 2013, Heaven on
Earth.

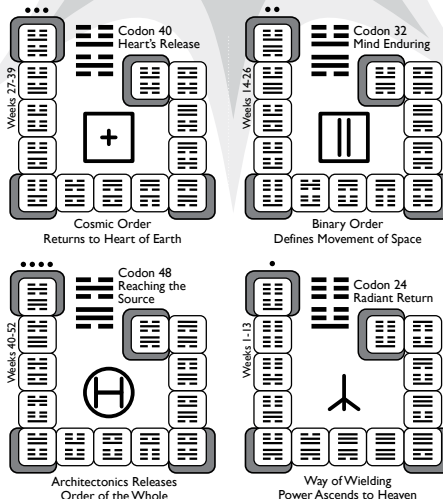
OMA

Initiation of the Planetary
Human into the Ceremonial
Magic of the Planetary
Sorcerer

Cycle Closes as Rainbow of
Universal Wisdom

"Picking up the Thread of
Bolon Ik's Ninth Weaving, the
Vision of Primordial
Knowing Body Lha, do I
declare: By my Warrior
power of Intelligence and the
Mystic letter "R" may the
rainbow bridge of prophecy
be realized as Excalibur, the
Fearlessness of the Nine
Lords of Time!"

"May the 144,000 take
command that UR may
prevail as Heaven on Earth!"



..... KEY

TO STAR TRAVELER'S 13 MOON ALMANAC

Radial Plasma & Solar Mantra
(see pages 19 & 264)

13 Moon Date

PSI Chrono Unit
(see page 292)

Tone and Seal
(see pages 6 & 7)

Daily Galactic Signature
and Code Spell

Moon Phase
(see page 14 & 15)

Gregorian
Calendar Date

Runes of the
Elder Futhark
(see page 272)

Kin Codes
Color: page 18
Chakra: page 20
Family: page 20
Planet: page 270
Wavespell: page 274
Harmonic: page 282

Synchronicity

Heptad Gate &
Hyperplasma (page 291)

Mayan
Long Count Date

Vinal















Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Pluto
Wavespell 5: Skywalker
Harmonic 15: Galactic Matrix

Kin 59
Blue Resonant Storm
*I channel in order to catalyze
Inspiring energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of magic*

Happy New Year! Welcome to the first day of the
Blue Resonant Storm Year. Return of the Third
Lost Generation: Yellow Magnetic Warrior. July
26 is the 207th day of the Gregorian calendar. Kin
207 is the day that codes 12-21-2012 in 148 days.
*Once the human mind is established in the 13:20
timing frequency then the frequency locks open.*



84 GATE 108  ALPHA
ALPHA PROFOUND SAMADHI

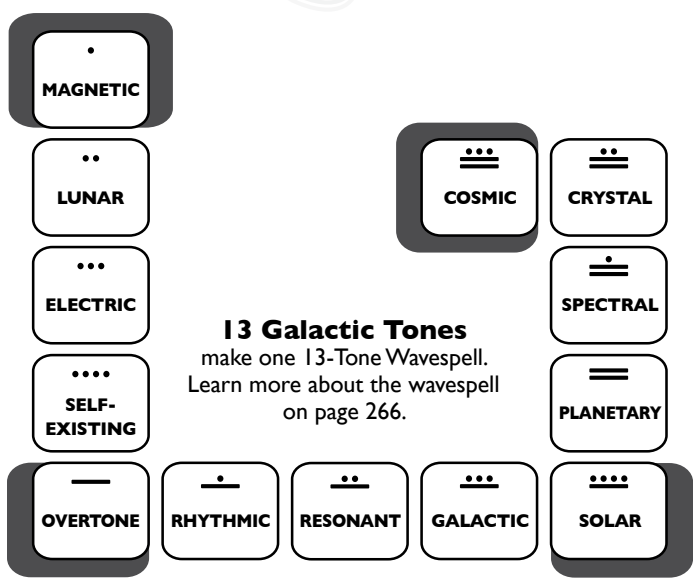
Vinal I. POP: The one who knows

Long count - 12 EB

 This symbol indicates a Galactic Activation Portal, these are days with a high flow of galactic energies.

★ This symbol indicates a Pacal Votan Clear Sign, one of 13 signs appearing on the tomb lid of Pacal Votan.

THE 13 GALACTIC TONES



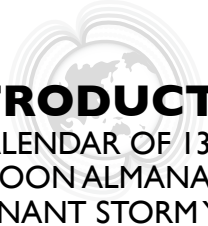
	Name	Essence	Power	Action
•	Magnetic	Purpose	Unify	Attract
••	Lunar	Challenge	Polarize	Stabilize
•••	Electric	Service	Activate	Bond
••••	Self-Existing	Form	Define	Measure
—	Overtone	Radiance	Empower	Command
•—	Rhythmic	Equality	Organize	Balance
••—	Resonant	Attunement	Channel	Inspire
•••—	Galactic	Integrity	Harmonize	Model
••••—	Solar	Intention	Pulse	Realize
==	Planetary	Manifestation	Perfect	Produce
•=	Spectral	Liberation	Dissolve	Release
••=	Crystal	Cooperation	Dedicate	Universalize
•••=	Cosmic	Presence	Endure	Transcend



THE
20
SOLAR SEALS



Seal & Number	Color & Name	Power	Action	Essence
	Red Dragon	Birth	Nurtures	Being
	White Wind	Spirit	Communicates	Breath
	Blue Night	Abundance	Dreams	Intuition
	Yellow Seed	Flowering	Targets	Awareness
	Red Serpent	Life Force	Survives	Instinct
	White Worldbringer	Death	Equalizes	Opportunity
	Blue Hand	Accomplishment	Knows	Healing
	Yellow Star	Elegance	Beautifies	Art
	Red Moon	Universal Water	Purifies	Flow
	White Dog	Heart	Loves	Loyalty
	Blue Monkey	Magic	Plays	Illusion
	Yellow Human	Free Will	Influences	Wisdom
	Red Skywalker	Space	Explores	Wakefulness
	White Wizard	Timelessness	Enchants	Receptivity
	Blue Eagle	Vision	Creates	Mind
	Yellow Warrior	Intelligence	Questions	Fearlessness
	Red Earth	Navigation	Evolves	Synchronicity
	White Mirror	Endlessness	Reflects	Order
	Blue Storm	Self-Generation	Catalyzes	Energy
	Yellow Sun	Universal Fire	Enlightens	Life



●●●●●●●●●● **INTRODUCTION** ●●●●●●●●●●

DREAMSPELL CALENDAR OF 13 MOONS/28 DAYS

STAR TRAVELER'S 13 MOON ALMANAC OF SYNCHRONICITY

BLUE RESONANT STORMYEAR, KIN 59

Welcome to the Dreamspell 13 Moon 28-day calendar! If this is your first time use of this calendar or if it's your sixteenth time, you know that you are in for an adventure in the New Time.

The Dreamspell calendar is far more than a count of days. It is the only calendar used by humans that takes into account the unity of planetary and galactic time. This is an important point to understand, for we are now in the middle of the vortex of 2012 - 2013. As we get swept through this vortex, everything that is old and false is dissolving, even our sense of time is changing.

The hours and minutes of the mechanical clock, the tedious sequence of months whose names are meaningless and whose count is arbitrary – all of that, too, will be dissolved, folded up and scattered like ashes in the wind.

Instead we will increasingly experience fresh air, galactic vibrations, showers of cosmic consciousness. We are leaving the Dreamspell of history, and entering the Dreamspell of galactic time.

The Dreamspell 13 Moon calendar is a galactic calendar operating by standards of galactic time. Galactic time is fourth-dimensional time. The galactic calendar is the template connecting human life with the higher order of fourth-dimensional time. All of life in the galaxy is synchronized according to different harmonic ratios of fourth-dimensional time.

This is something that can be experienced with the right tool: the 13 Moon Dreamspell calendar. The experience of time this calendar opens you to is something entirely fresh to the modern human experience. So do not try to compare it with anything else. Use it to tune into the new frequencies of galactic consciousness.

By learning how to follow the 13 Moon calendar (or synchronometer) you will begin to change the vibrational frequency of your mental patterns. You will become intrinsically attuned to the thought-waves of galactic culture and cosmic consciousness. These mental patterns operate in a totally different way than our old historical modes of thinking. That is why we must keep returning to a fresh mind to correctly understand the New Time.

You will find that this template of galactic time synchronizes a number of different levels of meaning and recurring symbols. It is the coordination of these levels of meaning in varying patterns in time that create the different frequencies of galactic consciousness. The sum of all the overlays of these patterns is known as the synchronic order. This is a hitherto unknown level of fourth-dimensional experience.

Tuning into the overlays of time constitutes the beginning experience of galactic consciousness. The knowledge of the nature and rhythms of these patterns in all of their synchronized cycles lays the foundation for galactic culture. This is a new opportunity for the human mind and spirit. By entering into this experience you are actually leaving the Dreamspell of history and entering into the Dreamspell of galactic time.

Welcome to the Dreamspell and enjoy! The journey has scarcely begun!

Valum Votan/Jose Arguelles



Announcing: The Harmonic Convergence of 2012

Join us in the Harmonic Convergence of 2012, a rolling wave of globally synchronized meditations to unify our mind on behalf of the frequency shift of the whole Earth. This Almanac includes all of the dates of these meditations, including links to meditation instructions.

Find us online to participate at:

lawoftime.org/HC2012 • facebook.com/GalacticSynchronization • twitter.com/galacticsync144

..... HOW TO USE THIS ALMANAC

You are a star traveler. You have come a long way to be on this planet at this specific time. You are here to raise the frequency of yourself and of your fellow travelers on this Earth. You are here to embody galactic consciousness. The Almanac you hold in your hands is a tool and a gift from your star brothers and sisters. It is a tool to help you remember who you are, where you have come from and your unique mission on this planet.

If you are new to the 13-Moon 28-day Dreamspell calendar, then it is recommended to begin a 28-day experiment. Merely follow each day, just like a regular calendar. Keep a daily journal as you track the days—note the shifts in your consciousness/thinking that might occur, and all the synchronicities you experience. The more you take note of the everyday synchronicities, the more they will grow. At first it requires a bit of effort to grasp, but once you learn the basics the inner shifts are palpable. In the 13 Moon calendar, the days are filled with fractal patterns and symbolically coded constructs that, when engaged, open you to a whole other level of reality.

It is recommended to first familiarize yourself with the layout of this Almanac. Note that the inside front cover contains a complete 365-day year-at-a-glance, and that the inside of the back cover contains the 260-day **Tzolkin/Harmonic Module**, the table of all 260 kin. On the following pages you will find graphics illustrating the many layers of the daily codes—familiarize yourself with the 20 **Solar Seals**, 13 **Galactic Tones**, 7 **Radial Plasmas**, 5 **Earth Families**, the **Human Holon**, and **Planet Holon**.

You can begin each day by meditating on the daily affirmation (code spell), feeling into the qualities and powers of the day. Also note the **Kin** number of the day and locate it on the 260-day Tzolkin. To further activate the powers of each day, color the **Solar Seals** and **Radial Plasmas** according to the colors shown on the following pages. Each day also corresponds to a position on the Planet. Locate the daily solar seal on the **Planet Holon** and plug in through the appropriate chakra of the day. Note that every radial plasma also corresponds to a chakra—feel the interactions of these two layers.

From here you can choose to track as many cycles as you wish. A description of the cycles of time is shown on pages 16-17. Keep in mind that the 365-day matrix and the 260-day matrix are the two main programs you are tracking simultaneously. Note: The 260-day cycle correlated with the 365-day cycle creates a cycle of 18,980 days or 52 years during which no two days repeat. This is called the Solar-Galactic Cycle.

It is recommended to keep a daily journal along with your Almanac to record cosmic insights and synchronicities that will occur to you. The more you take note of the everyday synchronicities, the more they will increase. The more cycles you are able to track at once, the more your continuing consciousness expands.

This Almanac includes several cycles of the synchronic order as well as the phases of the moon and the Mayan long count. The point is, any calendar cycle can be plugged into this 13-Moon 28-day calendar template. As you will see, this is more than a calendar, but is rather a doorway into the matrix of synchronicity, for this reason, we can refer to it as a *synchronometer*.

Not only is each day loaded with synchronic codes to practice but each day also includes a synchronic quote to meditate on from the *Cosmic History Chronicles*. By studying the connections and overlays, you can begin to see the vast possibilities involved in interacting and working with this living matrix. The more you engage it, the more it engages you!

..... HOW TO ENTER THE SYNCHRONIC ORDER

The best way to enter the synchronic order is by “decoding” yourself—finding your galactic signature. Your galactic signature is the gateway into the fourth-dimensional synchronic order. If you do not yet know your galactic signature, you can obtain it on page 259. Note your “kin” number and locate it in this Almanac to find your affirmation code. Also turn to page 260 to find your **Destiny Oracle**.

Now find your Gregorian birthdate in this Almanac. Note what kin number you find. Every year you are one of the four solar seals of your **Earth Family** (see page 20) and one of the thirteen **galactic tones**. This is how the 13 Moon calendar runs in 52-year cycles, and why when you turn 52, you return to your birth signature.

Note the Moon, day, and day of the week you were born. In the 13 Moon calendar these remain constant every year. For example, if you were born July 26, 1961, then you will note that this translates to Magnetic Moon 1. This is the first of the 13 Moons with the key energy of Unity. Also note in which week and on which day of the week you were born. Magnetic Moon 1 corresponds to the first week which is coded by the color Red, signifying initiation. Also note the totem animal associated with the moon, the radial plasma and the **Psi Chrono Unit**.

The key is to meditate all of the overlays of the different cycles. The various combinations unlock unique aspects of the mind, opening new portals of reality. Below is the rest of this “read out” to use as an example. The next page is left blank for you to decode yourself. Have fun!

Galactic Signature: Kin 164, Yellow Galactic Seed
Birth Moon & Totem: Magnetic Bat Moon of Purpose
Radial Plasma: Dali (targets) – Crown chakra (p. 19)
Solar Seal: 4, Yellow Seed (p. 7)
Galactic Tone: 8, Galactic (p. 6)



*I harmonize in order to target
Modeling awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of elegance*

Guide: Yellow Star (beauty, art)
Analog (support) Partner: Blue Eagle (vision, mind)
Antipode (challenge) Partner: White Wizard (receptivity, timelessness)
Occult (hidden helper): Red Earth (synchronicity, navigation)

Time Cell: Time Cell 1 - Input (inform) (p. 18)
Harmonic: 41, Galactic Input: Inform Flowering of Integrity (p. 282)

Clan/Chromatic: Yellow Chromatic/Fire Clan (p. 20)
Root Race: Yellow Root Race (ripeners) (p. 18)

Earth Family: Gateway: S. Pole. Gateway kin open the portals (p. 20)
Human Holon: Right little finger (Yellow Seed), Left shoulder (Galactic tone) (p. 20)
Holon Chakra: Root (p. 20)

Planet: Galactic/Karmic Jupiter (p. 270)

Wavespell: 13, Red Earth Wavespell, power of Navigation (p. 275 & 266-268)

Psi Chrono Unit: Kin 1, Red Magnetic Dragon (The psi chrono unit is distinct from the daily kin. Note: Each psi chrono unit is loaded with all the frequencies ever associated with that kin, including evolutionary programs yet to unfold, see p. 292)

Elder Futhark Rune: Fehu, Flaming Abundance that initiates the Throne (p. 272)

Castle: Yellow Southern Castle of Giving (p. 274)

441 Master Coordinating Frequency: 1189 (29 × 41)

BMU: 307 (prime number) **Kin Equivalent:** 149, Red Rhythmic Moon

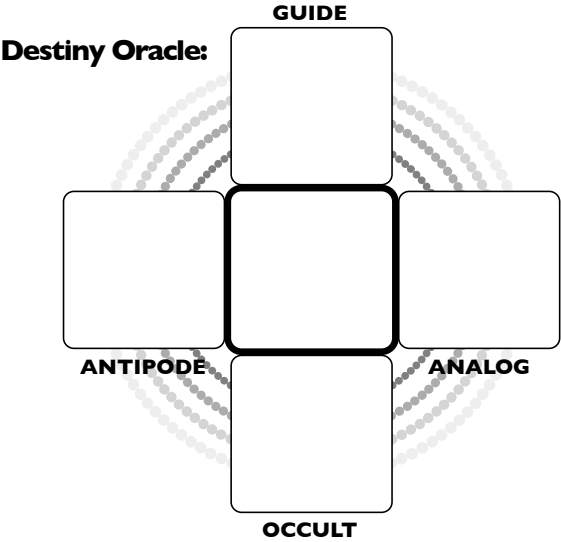
Heptad Gate: 108, Alpha-Alpha, Primal Force opens the Gate of the Throne

ORACLE
(p. 260)
441
CUBE
(p. 286)



Galactic Signature: _____

Code Spell: _____



Birth Moon & Totem: _____

Radial Plasma: _____

Solar Seal: _____

Galactic Tone: _____

Guide: _____

Analog (support) Partner: _____

Antipode (challenge/strengthening) Partner: _____

Occult (hidden helper): _____

Time Cell: _____

Clan/Chromatic: _____

Earth Family: _____

Root Race: _____

Human Holon: _____

Holon Chakra: _____

Planet: _____

Wavespell: _____

Psi Chrono Unit: _____

Elder Futhark Rune: _____

Castle: _____

44I Master Coordinating Frequency: _____

BMU: _____

Kin Equivalent _____

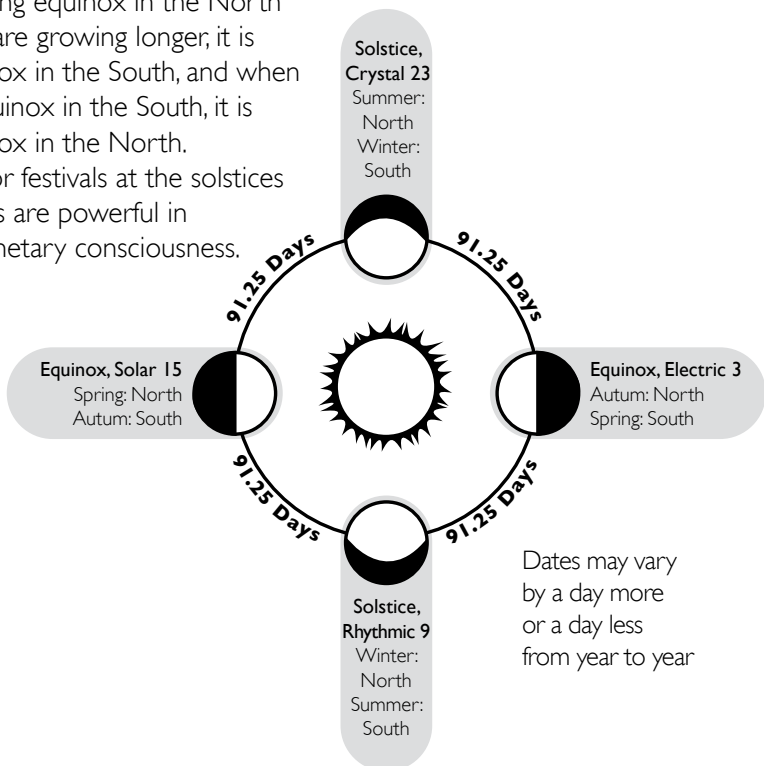
Heptad Gate: _____

SOLSTICES AND EQUINOXES

The orbit of the Earth around the Sun is marked by four articulations – two solstices and two equinoxes. These are approximately 91 days apart – $4 \times 91 = 364$. The reason for these four points is that not only does the Earth rotate on its axis once every 24 hours – 365 times during a single orbit – but it also has a wobble that causes it to tilt back and forth on its axis once every 365-day cycle. This tilt is a measure of 23.5 degrees (note numerical approximation to 23-year solar sunspot cycle).

The two extreme points of the 23.5-degree tilt are called solstices, when the Sun is at a maximum distance from the equator. At winter solstice in the Northern Hemisphere, the North Pole is tilted at its farthest point from the Sun making the nights longer than the days. At this very same moment it is summer solstice in the Southern Hemisphere when the South Pole is tilted closest to the Sun, making the days longer than the nights. At summer solstice in the Northern Hemisphere, this situation is reversed, and it is winter solstice in the Southern Hemisphere.

The equinoxes mark the two points when the tilt evens out on its return from either pole and the day and night are perfectly equal everywhere on the planet. However, when it is spring equinox in the North and the days are growing longer, it is autumn equinox in the South, and when it is spring equinox in the South, it is autumn equinox in the North. Ceremonies or festivals at the solstices and equinoxes are powerful in cultivating planetary consciousness.





Why 13 Moons?

The 13 Moon calendar is based on the 28-day harmonic lunar cycle. This is the amount of time it takes the Moon to orbit the Earth – *when seen from outer space*. During this time it turns on its axis but once, which is why we are always seeing the same side of the Moon. The Moon turns 13 times on its axis in the time the Earth rotates once around the sun, hence 13 Moons/28 days.

Commonly used lunar phase calendars are actually measures of the Moon's synodic cycle, from new moon to new moon *as seen from Earth* – which is a cycle of 29.5 days, or twelve lunar months for a lunar year of 354 days. The other lunar measure *as seen from Earth*, is the sidereal cycle – the measure of the time it takes the Moon to return to the same place in the sky. The sidereal measure is 27.3 days. By comparison there are 13 cycles of the sidereal measure to 12 of the synodic!

The 28-day measure is the harmonic standard that most accurately matches the Moon's actual cycle of rotation. As a product of 4 x 7, the 28-day cycle also accounts for the measure of the four phases of the moon. You can easily convert Gregorian dates into the 13 Moon calendar:

Blue Resonant Storm Year (July 26, 2012 - July 25, 2013)

	New Moon	Full Moon
	●	○
2012	Magnetic 23 (Aug 17)	Magnetic 8 (Aug 2)
	Lunar 25 (Sep 16)	Lunar 9 (Aug 31)
	Electric 26 (Oct 15)	Electric 11 (Sep 30)
	Self-Existing 27 (Nov 13)	Self-Existing 12 (Oct 29)
	Rhythmic 1 (Dec 13)	Overtone 14 (Nov 28)
		Rhythmic 16 (Dec 28)
2013	Resonant 2 (Jan 11)	Resonant 18 (Jan 27)
	Galactic 4 (Feb 10)	Galactic 19 (Feb 25)
	Solar 5 (Mar 11)	Solar 21 (Mar 27)
	Planetary 7 (Apr 10)	Planetary 22 (Apr 25)
	Spectral 9 (May 10)	Spectral 24 (May 25)
	Crystal 10 (Jun 8)	Crystal 25 (Jun 23)
	Cosmic 12 (Jul 8)	Cosmic 26 (Jul 22)

MOON CYCLES

PHASES OF THE MOON IN THE 13 MOON CALENDAR

Blue Resonant Storm Year
July 26, 2012 - July 25, 2013

Moons		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Days	1													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														



INTRODUCTION TO THE CYCLES OF TIME



Synchronicity is the operation of a higher moving template of mathematical order that coordinates all phenomena telepathically. This creates the fourth-dimensional order of reality, the synchronic order. Page numbers are given for further explanation of each of the cycles. The fundamental cycles of the synchronic order are:

4-day cycles (harmonics): Smallest fractal cycle. The 20 solar seals are coded by four colors to create the five time cells ($4 \times 5 = 20$). Each of these sets is called a harmonic with a basic pattern of meaning: red (initiates), white (refines), blue (transforms), yellow (ripens) (See p. 18 & 282).

5-day cycles (chromatics): Five day sequence that starts and ends with same color: Yellow Fire clan, Red Blood clan, White Truth clan, Blue Sky clan. There are 73 five-day chromatics to every 52 weeks (See p. 18).

7-day cycles (week or heptad): Standard measure. There are four seven-day cycles per moon ($4 \times 7 = 28$). Each day is coded by one of the seven radial plasmas (See p. 19 & 264-265).

13-day cycles (wavespells): Standard fractal unit of measure. A wavespell can be 13 days, 13 weeks, 13 moons, 13 years, 13 baktuns, etc. There are 20 wavespells of 13 days per each 260-day spin ($20 \times 13 = 260$) (See p. 266-268).

20-day cycles (vinals): 20-day sequence always coded by the solar seal that codes the year. Creates an annual cycle of solar meditations. 20-day cycle also refers to 20 solar seals: Dragon to Sun (See p. 7).

28-day cycles (moons): 28 is the harmonic standard. $4 \text{ (weeks)} \times 7 \text{ (days)} = 28$. There are 13 moons per year ($28 \times 13 = 364$) + 1 (Day Out of Time).

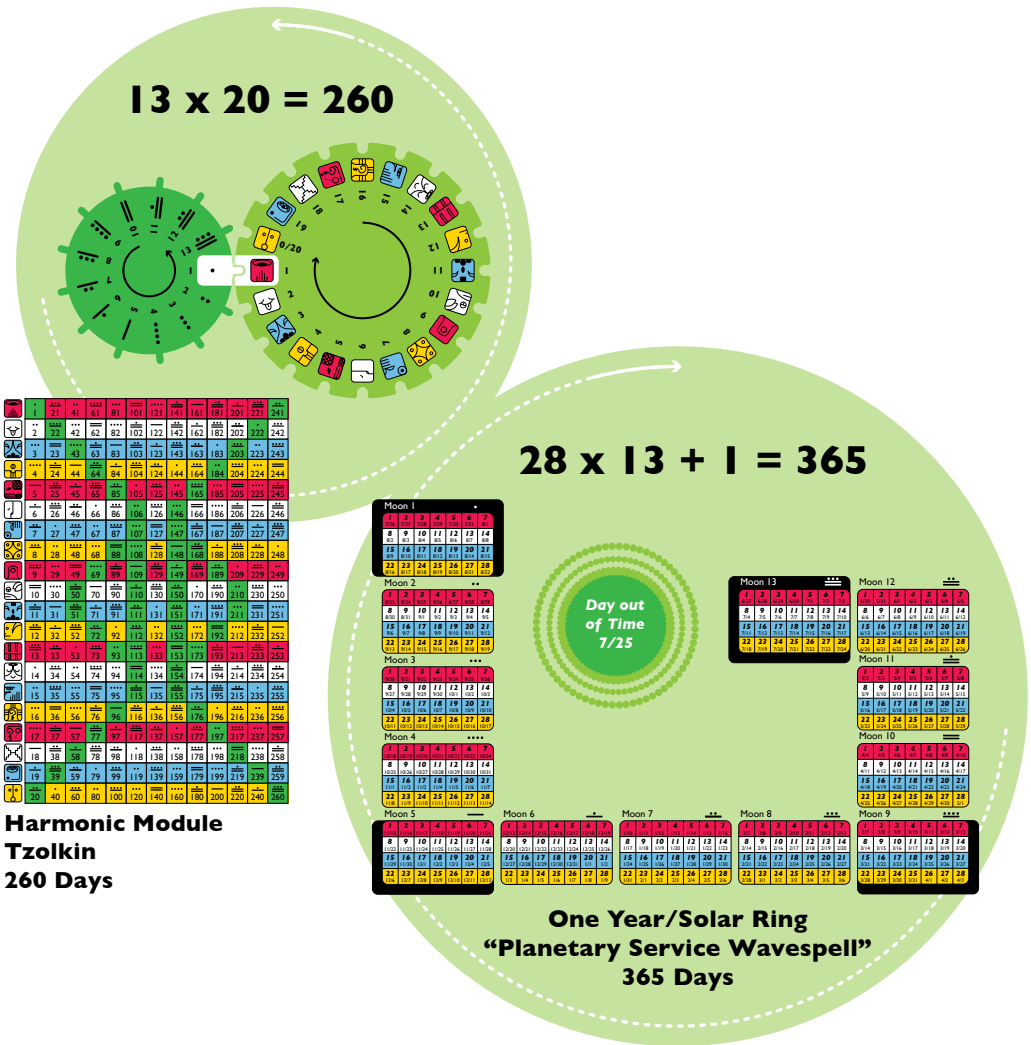
52-day cycles (castles): Each castle consists of four color-coded wavespells ($4 \times 13 = 52$). Five 52-day castles pace each 260-day spin ($52 \times 5 = 260$) Castles are also used to map different time ratios: 52 days, 52 years, etc. (See p. 274-275).

65-day cycles (galactic seasons or spectrum): There are four 65-day cycles within a 260-day spin. These cycles are coded by the third (Electric) tone of the four kin of the Polar Earth Family, i.e. Red Electric Serpent, White Electric Dog, Blue Electric Eagle and Yellow Electric Sun all begin the spectrums/seasons of their color.

260-day cycle (one Tzolkin “spin”): Fourth-dimensional timing gauge, based on a 13 x 20 matrix, which codes the 13:20 timing frequency (See inside back-cover).

365-day cycle (one solar orbit): Also known as a solar ring, perfectly measured by the 13 Moon, 28-day harmonic standard. 364 + 1 (Day Out of Time) (See inside front-cover).

Note: If we coordinate the 13 Moon/28-day pattern plus the 365th day (Day Out of Time) with the 260-day pattern, we arrive at a cycle of 18,980 days, or 52 years, or 73 of the 260-day Tzolkin spins. Also note that the 52-year solar-galactic cycle corresponds to the orbit of Sirius B around Sirius A.



HARMONIC AND CHROMATIC

ARRANGEMENTS

4 & 5-DAY CYCLES

Harmonic Arrangement

Time Cell 1 Input	Time Cell 2 Store	Time Cell 3 Process	Time Cell 4 Output	Time Cell 5 Matrix	
					Red Root Race Initiating Kin
					White Root Race Refining Kin
					Blue Root Race Transforming Kin
					Yellow Root Race Ripening Kin
Inform	Remember	Formulate	Express	Self-Regulate	

Chromatic Arrangement

	Yellow Chromatic	Red Chromatic	White Chromatic	Blue Chromatic	
Polar Earth Family					Receive
Cardinal Earth Family					Transmit
Core Earth Family					Transduce
Signal Earth Family					Receive
Gateway Earth Family					Transmit
	Fire Clan	Blood Clan	Truth Clan	Sky Clan	

7 RADIAL PLASMAS AND 13 GALACTIC TONES IN THE BODY 7 & 13-DAY CYCLES

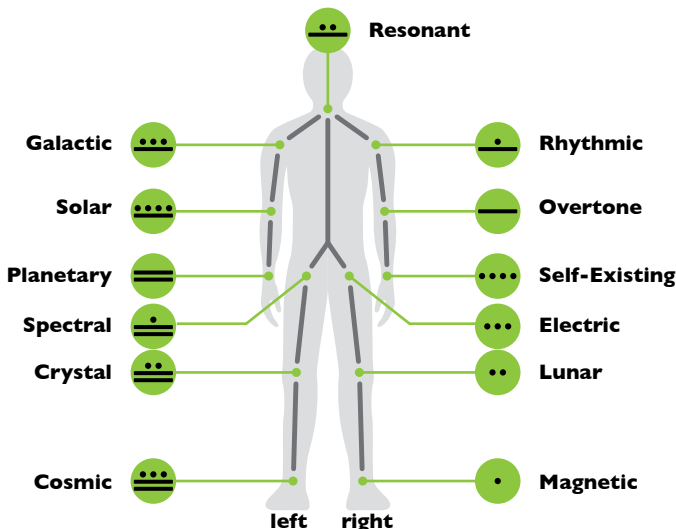
7 Radial Plasmas – 7 Chakras

Dali	 Solar Mantra OM	Crown: Target — Thermic
Gamma	 HRAHA	3rd Eye: Pacify — Thermic-Luminic
Alpha	 HRAUM	Throat: Release — Double-Extended Electron
Silio	 HRAIM	Heart: Discharge — Mental-Electron Neutron
Limi	 HRUM	Solar Plexus: Purify — Mental-Electron
Kali	 HRIM	Sacral: Establish — Static Distension
Seli	 HRAM	Root: Flow — Luminic

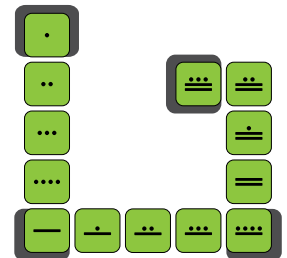
Each Plasma has a solar mantra associated with it. Visualize the plasma in your chakra, and chant the solar mantra, opening it to solar consciousness.


= one 7-day Week/Heptad

13 Galactic Tones in the body



13 Tones = 13 Articulations
(major joints in the body)



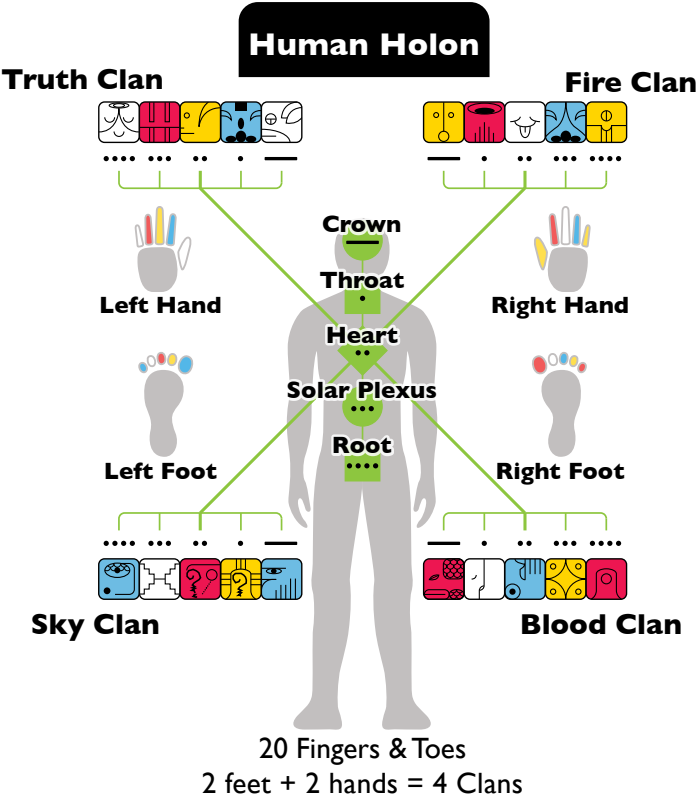
= one 13-tone
Wavespell



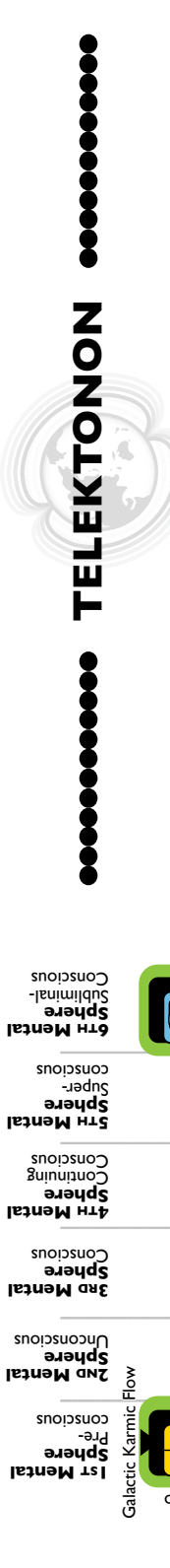
PLANET AND HUMAN HOLONS



Locate the kin of the day on the Planet Holon. Plug it in to the appropriate chakra, i.e. Polar (Crown), Cardinal (Throat), Core (Heart), Signal (Solar Plexus), Gateway (Root). This establishes a connection between your holon and the Planet Holon.



TELEKTONON



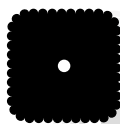
- Circuit One**
Alpha-Omega Recharge
Solar-Galactic Metaconscious
- Circuit Two**
Allied Memory Instinct
- Circuit Three**
Telektonon
Earth Spirit Speaking Tube
- Circuit Four**
Externalizing Intelligence
- Circuit Five**
Internalizing Intelligence

Earth Spirit Speaking Tube

The Telektonon playing board is a fourth-dimensional map of our solar system understood from the point of view of the cosmology of telepathy.

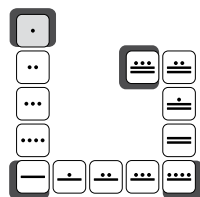
Axis of the Plane of Will

Solar Prophetic Flow



Magnetic Moon

What is my purpose?



Weekly Codon

Heptad 1	WEEK 1: INITIATE	Codon 24 Radiant Return Way of Wielding Power Ascends to Heaven	
Heptad 2	WEEK 2: REFINE	Codon 2 Primal Matrix Tree Informed	
Heptad 3	WEEK 3: TRANSFORM	Codon 7 Power of the People Tree of Time Turns the Earth	
Heptad 4	WEEK 4: RIPEN	Codon 46 Radiant Emptiness Dynamic Construction Becomes Creative Space	

MAGNETIC BAT MOON OF PURPOSE

Moon 1. July 26, 2012 - August 22, 2012



1 Kin 59 7/26	2 ★ Kin 60 7/27	3 Kin 61 7/28	4 Kin 62 7/29	5 Kin 63 7/30	6 Kin 64 7/31	7 Kin 65 8/1
8 Kin 66 8/2	9 Kin 67 8/3	10 Kin 68 8/4	11 Kin 69 8/5	12 Kin 70 8/6	13 Kin 71 8/7	14 Kin 72 8/8
15 Kin 73 8/9	16 Kin 74 8/10	17 Kin 75 8/11	18 Kin 76 8/12	19 Kin 77 8/13	20 Kin 78 8/14	21 Kin 79 8/15
22 Kin 80 8/16	23 Kin 81 8/17	24 Kin 82 8/18	25 Kin 83 8/19	26 Kin 84 8/20	27 Kin 85 8/21	28 Kin 86 8/22

○ Full Moon

◐ Waning Moon

● New Moon

◑ Waxing Moon

Magnetic Moon

WEEK 1

Knowledge Initiates View

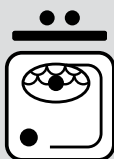
Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
First Quarter



7/26



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)

Chakra: Root

Family: Gateway

Planet: SP Pluto

Wavespell 5: Skywalker

Harmonic 15:

Galactic Matrix

Kin 59

Blue Resonant Storm

I channel in order to catalyze

Inspiring energy

I seal the matrix of self-generation

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of magic

Codon 24

Radiant Return

Way of Wielding Power
Ascends to Heaven



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Vinal I. POP: The one who knows

Long count - 12 EB

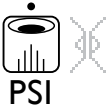
Magnetic Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

2

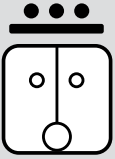
HRAH



7/27



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Pluto
Wavespell 5: Skywalker
Harmonic 15:
Galactic Matrix

Kin 60

Yellow Galactic Sun

I harmonize in order to enlighten

Modeling life

I seal the matrix of universal fire

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of flowering

3

HRAHA



7/28



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Neptune
Wavespell 5: Skywalker
Harmonic 16:
Crystal Input

Kin 61

Red Solar Dragon

I pulse in order to nurture

Realizing being

I seal the input of birth

With the solar tone of intention

I am guided by the power of navigation

Today is the 208th day of the Gregorian year—there are 208 steps to Merlin's magical tower. Galactic signature of Pacal Votan. The purpose and summation of the truth and knowledge of Pacal Votan is summarized in a single word: Telektonon.

Southern Delta Aquarids Meteor Shower in constellation Aquarius. The cultivation of discrimination and remembrance elevates the seer into high, positive, and holy states, creating a shield of light that repels negative forces.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 13 BEN

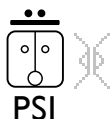
Long count - 1 IX

4

HRIM



7/29

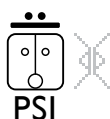


5

HRAUM



7/30



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Uranus
Wavespell 5: Skywalker
Harmonic 16:
 Crystal Input



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Saturn
Wavespell 5: Skywalker
Harmonic 16:
 Crystal Input

Kin 62**White Planetary Wind**

I perfect in order to communicate

Producing breath

I seal the input of spirit

With the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of heart

Kin 63**Blue Spectral Night**

I dissolve in order to dream

Releasing intuition

I seal the input of abundance

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

Active participation in the "inner work" defines specific keys that gives meaning to life and elevates the spirit to comprehend and experience a higher harmony in the universe.

144 days remaining until 12/21/2012. The Sun is the coordinating consciousness and mind of the solar system; the ancient Mayans were attuned to and in resonance with this solar consciousness.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 2 MEN

Long count - 3 CIB

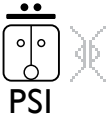
Magnetic Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

6

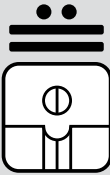
HRUM



7/31



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Jupiter
Wavespell 5: Skywalker
Harmonic 16:
Crystal Input

Kin 64

Yellow Crystal Seed

*I dedicate in order to target
Universalizing awareness
I seal the input of flowering
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of intelligence
I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

Consciousness is the universally dispersed self-regulating mechanism of matter as it evolves out of itself into higher and higher states of awareness.

7

HRAIM



8/1



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Maldek
Wavespell 5: Skywalker
Harmonic 17:
Electric Store

Kin 65

Red Cosmic Serpent

*I endure in order to survive
Transcending instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of universal water*

Lammas (N. Hemisphere). Imbolc (S. Hemisphere). Begin 16-day Magnetic Moon Warrior's Cube Journey (days 7-22 of every moon). Each Cube Day begins with Dragon Memory power. The telepathic registrations of a superior reality meditate you from all directions at once.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS
B-52

HYPERPLASMIC
ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 4 CABAN

Long count - 5 ETZNAB

Magnetic Moon

WEEK 2

Humility Refines Meditation

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

First Quarter



8

OM

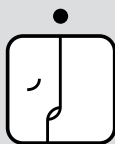


8/2



PSI

M



Color: White (Refines)

Chakra: Throat

Family: Cardinal

Planet: GK Mars

Wavespell 6: Worldbringer

Harmonic 17:

Electric Store

Kin 66

White Magnetic Worldbringer

I unify in order to equalize

Attracting opportunity

I seal the store of death

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

Full Moon. Magic Turtle Day. Begin Worldbringer Wavespell (6) of Death. The Magnetic tone (Tone 1) is the day to set your intention for the next 13 days. There are 66 books in the Bible. Cube day 2: Wind Spirit power. *At our root, we are one; we are whole and equal.*

Codon 2

Primal Matrix

Tree
Informed



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 6 CAUAC

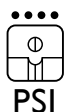
Magnetic Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

9

HRAM



8/3



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Earth
Wavespell 6: Worldbridger
Harmonic 17:
 Electric Store

Kin 67

Blue Lunar Hand

I polarize in order to know

Stabilizing healing

I seal the store of accomplishment

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of self-generation

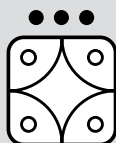
Cube day 3: Night Abundance power. *In the infinity of the ocean of the mind of God exist supermental civilizations, both within the home galaxy and in parallel galaxies.*

10

HRAHA



8/4



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Venus
Wavespell 6: Worldbridger
Harmonic 17:
 Electric Store

Kin 68

Yellow Electric Star

I activate in order to beautify

Bonding art

I seal the store of elegance

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of free will

Untying the knots fire ceremony (lawoftime.org/untyingtheknots). Cube day 4: Seed Flowering power. Solar birthday of Barack Obama (1961), Kin 173. *The Mystery sees the universe, not necessarily as phenomenal, imaginal or moral, but rather the mystery sees the universe as aesthetic.*

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 7 AHAI

Long count - 8 IMIX

11

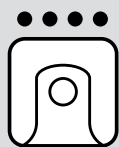
HRIM



8/5



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Mercury
Wavespell 6: Worldbringer
Harmonic 18:
 Resonant Process

Kin 69

Red Self-Existing Moon

I define in order to purify

Measuring flow

I seal the process of universal water

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of life force

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 5: Serpent Sex power. Initiation brings a change of focus of your mental vision so that a higher harmony may manifest.

12

HRAUM



8/6



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Mercury
Wavespell 6: Worldbringer
Harmonic 18:
 Resonant Process

Kin 70

White Overtone Dog

I empower in order to love

Commanding loyalty

I seal the process of heart

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of endlessness

Cube day 6: Worldbringer Death power. 67th anniversary of Hiroshima Day (8/6/1945, Kin 55). Peace ceremony. Curiosity Rover at Mars (NASA) is scheduled to land on the red planet between August 6 and August 20, 2012. Yoga is the primary art to build the foundation of the inner temple that penetrates through the profane, revealing your innate cosmic identity.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 9 IK

Long count - 10 AKBAL

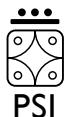
Magnetic Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

13

HRUM



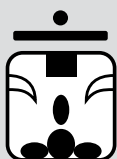
8/7



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Venus
Wavespell 6: Worldbridger
Harmonic 18:
 Resonant Process



Kin 71

Blue Rhythmic Monkey

I organize in order to play

Balancing illusion

I seal the process of magic

With the rhythmic tone of equality

I am guided by my own power doubled

Cube day 7: Hand Accomplishment power. Any process of transcendence requires an equal dose of exertion and patience; if you don't exert, then you recycle the same thoughtforms and perceptions.

14

HRAIM



8/8



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Earth
Wavespell 6: Worldbridger
Harmonic 18:
 Resonant Process

Kin 72

Yellow Resonant Human

I channel in order to influence

Inspiring wisdom

I seal the process of free will

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of flowering

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 8: Star Art power. Each human was granted a body to experience the phenomenal world, and a mind to experience the imaginal world; the phenomenal world is created from the imaginal world.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 11 KAN

Long count - 12 CHICCHAN

Magnetic Moon

WEEK 3

Patience Transforms Conduct

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

First Quarter



15

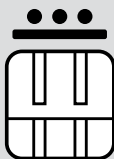
OM



8/9



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)

Chakra: Solar Plexus

Family: Signal

Planet: SP Mars

Wavespell 6: Worldbringer

Harmonic 19:

Spectral Output

Kin 73

Red Galactic Skywalker

I harmonize in order to explore

Modeling wakefulness

I seal the output of space

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of navigation

Codon 7

Power of the People

Tree of Time
Turns the Earth



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Cube day 9: Moon Purification power. As we evolve along the path, everyone will realize the ability to tune into the frequency of his or her archetype and establish contact.

Long count - 13 CIMI

Magnetic Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

16

HRAM



8/10



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Maldek
Wavespell 6: Worldbridger
Harmonic 19:
 Spectral Output

Kin 74

White Solar Wizard

*I pulse in order to enchant
 Realizing receptivity
 I seal the output of timelessness
 With the solar tone of intention
 I am guided by the power of heart*

17

HRAHA



8/11



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Jupiter
Wavespell 6: Worldbridger
Harmonic 19:
 Spectral Output

Kin 75

Blue Planetary Eagle

*I perfect in order to create
 Producing mind
 I seal the output of vision
 With the planetary tone of manifestation
 I am guided by the power of abundance
 I am a polar kin I extend the blue galactic spectrum*

Krishna Janmashtami—celebration of birth of Krishna. Cube day 10: Dog Love power. Note: the psi chrono unit is 11 Monkey, sign of Valum Votan. We are each responsible for the harmonious resolution of all tensions and polarities within our own being.

Cube day 11: Monkey Magic power. The mental universe consists of different thinking layers; the level of thinking you tune into determines the type of questions you ask and the answers you get.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 1 MANIK

Long count - 2 LAMAT

18

HRIM



8/12



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Saturn
Wavespell 6: Worldbridger
Harmonic 19:
 Spectral Output

Kin 76

Yellow Spectral Warrior*I dissolve in order to question**Releasing fearlessness**I seal the output of intelligence**With the spectral tone of liberation**I am guided by my own power doubled*

Perseids Meteor Shower in constellation Perseus. Cube day 12: Human Free Will power. Once we realize there is a hidden way, or a way apart from the social mainstream, then the cultivation of our essence becomes a primary value.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



19

HRAUM



8/13



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Uranus
Wavespell 6: Worldbridger
Harmonic 20:
 Lunar Matrix

Kin 77

Red Crystal Earth*I dedicate in order to evolve**Universalizing synchronicity**I seal the matrix of navigation**With the crystal tone of cooperation**I am guided by the power of universal water**I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

Cube day 13: Skywalker Prophecy power. Symbols are like an engine that make things work at a mental level.



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 3 MULUC

Long count - 4 OC

Magnetic Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

20

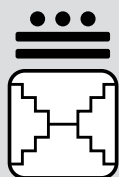
HRUM



8/14



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Neptune
Wavespell 6: Worldbridger
Harmonic 20:
 Lunar Matrix

Kin 78

White Cosmic Mirror

*I endure in order to reflect
 Transcending order
 I seal the matrix of endlessness
 With the cosmic tone of presence
 I am guided by the power of spirit*

Laylat al-Qadr (Islam) - the Night of Destiny, Night of Power. Anniversary of the night Muslims believe the first verses of the Qur'an were revealed to the prophet Muhammad. 78 is a key number in the tomb of Pacal Votan. Cube day 14: Wizard Timelessness power. The form structure of the sarcophagus lid is actually the resonance of a higher-dimensional archetypal construct.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



21

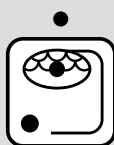
HRAIM



8/15



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Pluto
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 20:
 Lunar Matrix

Kin 79

Blue Magnetic Storm

*I unify in order to catalyze
 Attracting energy
 I seal the matrix of self-generation
 With the magnetic tone of purpose
 I am guided by my own power doubled*

Magic Turtle Day. Begin Storm Wavespell (7) of Self-Generation. Cube day 15: Eagle Vision power. Note the 20-day vinal cycle "Listens in silence." The 20-day cycle coordinates the annual year bearer (Storm). So every Storm day a new Vinal will appear. The holomind perceiver is an evolving organ, the noospheric sensing device opening us to an entirely new cosmic reality.



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Vinal 2. UO: Listens in silence

Long count - 6 EB

Long count - 5 CHUEN

Magnetic Moon

WEEK 4

Power Ripens Fruit

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
First Quarter



Codon 46

Radiant Emptiness

Dynamic Construction
Becomes Creative Space



22

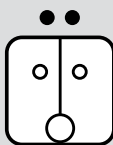
OM



8/16



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)

Chakra: Crown

Family: Polar

Planet: GK Pluto

Wavespell 7: Storm

Harmonic 20:

Lunar Matrix

Kin 80

Yellow Lunar Sun

I polarize in order to enlighten

Stabilizing life

I seal the matrix of universal fire

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of free will

Cube day 16: Warrior Intelligence power. 25th Anniversary of the Harmonic Convergence of 1987 – globally synchronized meditation for peace as part of the year-long *Harmonic Convergence of 2012* (Go to lawovertime.org/HC2012 for synchronized meditation instructions). *The 13 Moon/28-day cycle is the key into the harmonic frequency knowledge of the solar ring that precipitates heightened awareness and consciousness previously unknown.*



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 7 BEN

Magnetic Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

23

H RAM



8/17



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Neptune
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 2 I:
 Rhythmic Input

Kin 81

Red Electric Dragon

I activate in order to nurture

Bonding being

I seal the input of birth

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of life force

24

H R A H A



8/18



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Uranus
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 2 I:
 Rhythmic Input

Kin 82

White Self-Existing Wind

I define in order to communicate

Measuring breath

I seal the input of spirit

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of endlessness

New Moon. Untying the knots ceremony. The art of nature is a function of telepathic remembrance.

Self-Existing Wind synchronizes with the rune Haggalaz: The Crystal that ripens the Mystery. Even as you breathe, telepathic registrations collapse light years of meaning into a single insight.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291



88



91

GATE 144



BETA WAKING CONSCIOUS
BETA MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 8 IX

Long count - 9 MEN

25

HRIM



8/19



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Saturn
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 2 I:
 Rhythmic Input

Kin 83

Blue Overtone Night

*I empower if order to dream
 Commanding intuition
 I seal the input of abundance
 With the overtone tone of radiance
 I am guided by the power of magic*

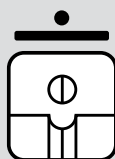
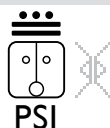
Eid ul-Fitr (Islam) begins at sunset on this day. Eid ul-Fitr marks the end of the 29-30 days of fasting for Ramadan. *Initiation is the act of making conscious the passage from one state or condition of being to another; new knowledge comes through the ritual of initiation.*

26

HRAUM



8/20



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Jupiter
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 2 I:
 Rhythmic Input

Kin 84

Yellow Rhythmic Seed

*I organize in order to target
 Balancing awareness
 I seal the input of flowering
 With the rhythmic tone of equality
 I am guided by my own power doubled*

Will is the quality of the alignment of the third-dimensional self with the fourth-dimensional soul essence, as guided by the fifth-dimensional guardian or angel.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 10 CIB

Long count - 11 CABAN

Magnetic Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

27

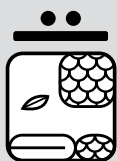
HRUM



8/21



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Maldek
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 22:
 Planetary Store

Kin 85

Red Resonant Serpent

I channel in order to survive

Inspiring instinct

I seal the store of life force

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of navigation

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

On this day in 2017 will appear the next solar eclipse visible from North America. Everything is happening simultaneously within one vast radial matrix of intersecting time waves.

28

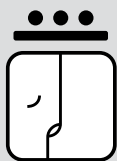
HRAIM



8/22



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Mars
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 22:
 Planetary Store

Kin 86

White Galactic Worldbringer

I harmonize in order to equalize

Modeling opportunity

I seal the store of death

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of heart

The 28th day of each moon is the Spirit Tower of the Telektonon. From here the journey in time begins again. On every day 28 we can participate in the global Rainbow Bridge Meditation (lawoftime.org/rainbowbridge). Perceptions reformulated according to the frequencies of the Master Cube resonate forever from within.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441

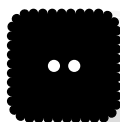


SIRIUS
B-52

HYPERPLASMIC
ENLIGHTENMENT

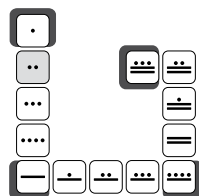
Long count - 12 ETZNAB

Long count - 13 CAUAC



Lunar Moon

What is my challenge?

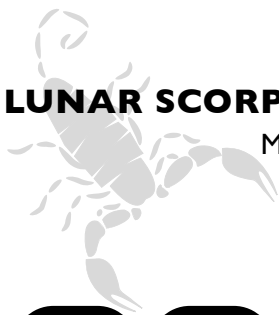


Weekly Codon

Heptad 5	WEEK 1: INITIATE	Codon 32 Mind Enduring Binary Order Defines Movement of Space	
Heptad 6	WEEK 2: REFINE	Codon 28 Time of Bursting Cosmic Awareness Transcends Space	
Heptad 7	WEEK 3: TRANSFORM	Codon 44 Time Penetrating Principle of Dynamic Construction Empowered by Time	
Heptad 8	WEEK 4: RIPEN	Codon 1 Creative Genesis Time Generates Tree	

LUNAR SCORPION MOON OF CHALLENGE

Moon 2. August 23, 2012 - September 19, 2012



 Dali	 Seli	 Gamma	 Kali	 Alpha	 Limi	 Silio
---	---	--	---	--	---	---

1  ★ Kin 87 8/23	2  Kin 88 8/24	3  Kin 89 8/25	4  Kin 90 8/26	5  Kin 91 8/27	6  Kin 92 8/28	7  Kin 93 8/29
8  Kin 94 8/30	9  Kin 95 8/31	10  Kin 96 9/1	11  Kin 97 9/2	12  Kin 98 9/3	13  Kin 99 9/4	14  Kin 100 9/5
15  Kin 101 9/6	16  Kin 102 9/7	17  Kin 103 9/8	18  Kin 104 9/9	19  Kin 105 9/10	20  ★ Kin 106 9/11	21  Kin 107 9/12
22  Kin 108 9/13	23  Kin 109 9/14	24  Kin 110 9/15	25  Kin 111 9/16	26  Kin 112 9/17	27  Kin 113 9/18	28  Kin 114 9/19

○ Full Moon

◐ Waning Moon

● New Moon

◑ Waxing Moon

Lunar Moon WEEK I

Knowledge Initiates View

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
First Quarter



Codon 32

Mind Enduring

Binary Order Defines
Movement of Space



I



8/23



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Earth
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 22:
Planetary Store

Kin 87

Blue Solar Hand

I pulse in order to know
Realizing healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of abundance

Enter Lunar Scorpion Moon. This Moon marks the Return of the Fourth Lost Generation: Red Lunar Earth. Knowledge is revealed and given for awakening the human before death so that he/she can realize cosmic being now.



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - I AHAU

Lunar Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

2

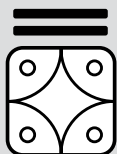
HARAM



8/24



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Venus
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 22:
 Planetary Store

Kin 88

Yellow Planetary Star

I perfect in order to beautify

Producing art

I seal the store of elegance

With the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of intelligence

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Neptune in opposition. Closest approach to Earth. The soul urges the human to translate the experiences of the sensory realm into the imagery of the imaginal realm, and then express it through art.

3

HRAHA



8/25



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Mercury
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 23:
 Magnetic Process

Kin 89

Red Spectral Moon

I dissolve in order to purify

Releasing flow

I seal the process of universal water

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

Two spins—Valum Votan. Feast of the Green Corn (Native American). *It is a sacred struggle to pass from the conditioned self to the self of higher harmony; to remain awake in the midst of conditioned social factors.*

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 2 IMIX

Long count - 3 IK

4

HRIM



8/26



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Mercury
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 23:
 Magnetic Process

Kin 90**White Crystal Dog**

I dedicate in order to love

Universalizing loyalty

I seal the process of heart

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of spirit

When we tune into the channel of Cosmic History
 our mind unfolds into different thinking layers of the
 universe.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



5

HRAUM



8/27



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Venus
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 23:
 Magnetic Process

Kin 91**Blue Cosmic Monkey**

I endure in order to play

Transcending illusion

I seal the process of magic

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of vision

A true seer views the world as illusion and trans-
 mutes lower energies into enlightened states of mind
 in an instant.



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 4 AKBAL

Long count - 5 KAN

Lunar Moon - Week I - Knowledge Initiates View

6

HRUM



8/28



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Earth
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 23:
 Magnetic Process

Kin 92

Yellow Magnetic Human

I unify in order to influence

Attracting wisdom

I seal the process of free will

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

Begin Human Wavespell (8): Free Will ripens crossing. We must be honest with ourselves to see things clearly and objectively, so that we can judge rationally and not allow ourselves to be carried away by prejudice or passion.

7

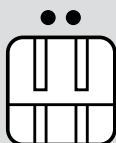
HRAIM



8/29



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Mars
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 24:
 Overtone Output

Kin 93

Red Lunar Skywalker

I polarize in order to explore

Stabilizing wakefulness

I seal the output of space

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of life force

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Begin 16-day Lunar Moon Warrior's Cube Journey (days 7-22 of every moon), day 1: Dragon Memory power. Magic Turtle Day. We are meant to become cosmically activated bioelectromagnetic plasma generators.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 6 CHICCHAN

Long count - 7 CIMI

Lunar Moon

WEEK 2

Humility Refines Meditation

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
First Quarter



Codon 28



Time of Bursting

Cosmic Awareness
 Transcends Space

8



8/30



M



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Maldek
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 24:
 Overtone Output

Kin 94

White Electric Wizard

I activate in order to enchant
Bonding receptivity
I seal the output of timelessness
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of endlessness

Seventh 113-day cycle, violet: "Lord of the Dawn
 Self-Transcends" - Lunar 8 (Sept 27) to Rhythmic
 8 (Dec 20). Cube day 2: Wind Spirit power: Untying
 the knots ceremony. *If you want to know the
 way or purpose of life, then study yourself.*



GATE 108



ALPHA
 ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 8 MANIK

Lunar Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

9

HRAM



8/31



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)

Chakra: Crown

Family: Polar

Planet: SP Jupiter

Wavespell 8: Human

Harmonic 24:

Overtone Output



Kin 95

Blue Self-Existing Eagle

I define in order to create

Measuring mind

I seal the output of vision

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of magic

I am a polar kin I convert the blue galactic spectrum

10

HRAHA



9/1



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)

Chakra: Throat

Family: Cardinal

Planet: SP Saturn

Wavespell 8: Human

Harmonic 24:

Overtone Output



Kin 96

Yellow Overtone Warrior

I empower in order to question

Commanding fearlessness

I seal the output of intelligence

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of flowering

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Full Moon. Blue Moon. Blue moons happen once every 2.72 years. Note: the Moon appeared blue across the entire Earth for about 2 years after the eruption of Krakatoa in 1883. Cube day 3: Night Abundance power. The Path, though unitive, appears different to each person.

Solar superstorm (September 1-2, 1859). Cube day 4: Seed Flowering power. Extraterrestrial intelligence is intelligence that has been generated outside of the planetary sphere for the purpose of activating the next stage of evolution.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 9 LAMAT

Long count - 10 MULUC

11

HRIM



9/2



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Uranus
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 25:
 Solar Matrix

Kin 97

Red Rhythmic Earth

*I organize in order to evolve
 Balancing synchronicity
 I seal the matrix of navigation
 With the rhythmic tone of equality
 I am guided by my own power doubled*

Today completes 260 years since the Big Sleep (British calendar act): time to wake up! Cube day 5: Serpent Sex power. When we realize our vast evolutionary potential, then we will advance into superhuman functioning, not at the conscious but the superconscious level.

12

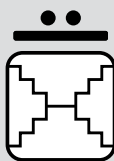
HRAUM



9/3



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Neptune
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 25:
 Solar Matrix

Kin 98

White Resonant Mirror

*I channel in order to reflect
 Inspiring order
 I seal the matrix of endlessness
 With the resonant tone of attunement
 I am guided by the power of heart*

Cube day 6: Worldbringer Death power. Today's Elder Futhark rune: Daggaz is the "daybreak meditation that refines the timespace." The period of early dawn is the best time to meditate and program your day. At this time the mind is clearest, making it the perfect time to receive the highest cosmic energies.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 11 OC

Long count - 12 CHUEN

Lunar Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

13

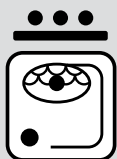
HRUM



9/4



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Pluto
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 25:
 Solar Matrix

Kin 99

Blue Galactic Storm

I harmonize in order to catalyze

Modeling energy

I seal the matrix of self-generation

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of abundance

14

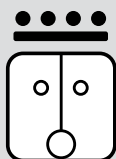
HRAIM



9/5



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Pluto
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 25:
 Solar Matrix

Kin 100

Yellow Solar Sun

I pulse in order to enlighten

Realizing life

I seal the matrix of universal fire

With the solar tone of intention

I am guided by the power of intelligence

Cube day 7: Hand Accomplishment power. We must transcend conditioned thought responses in order to look at any person, place or thing and see clearly which point in Cosmic History it is reflecting.

Cube day 8: Star Art power. To exemplify the courage to change is already heroic.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Vinal 3. ZIP: In order to integrate the universe

Long count - 13 EB

Long count - 1 BEN

Lunar Moon WEEK 3

Patience Transforms Conduct

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
First Quarter



15



9/6



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Neptune
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 26:
Cosmic Input

Kin 101 Red Planetary Dragon

*I perfect in order to nurture
Producing being
I seal the input of birth
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of universal water*

Codon 44

Time Penetrating
Principle of Dynamic
Construction
Empowered by Time



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 2 IX

Lunar Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

16

HRAM



9/7



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Uranus
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 26:
Cosmic Input

Kin 102

White Spectral Wind

*I dissolve in order to communicate
Releasing breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled*

Cube day 10: Dog Love power. We can go outside and feel the wind; it is palpable if there is moisture in the air—in the noospheric era, we will be able to determine the same things about the mind.

17

HRAHA



9/8



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Saturn
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 26:
Cosmic Input

Kin 103

Blue Crystal Night

*I dedicate in order to dream
Universalizing intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of vision*

Cube day 11: Monkey Magic power. Everybody is meant to become a conscious outlet of the collective dream.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 3 MEN

Long count - 4 CIB

18

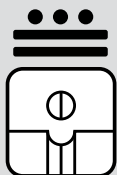
HRIM



9/9



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Jupiter
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 26:
 Cosmic Input

Kin 104

Yellow Cosmic Seed

*I endure in order to target
 Transcending awareness
 I seal the input of flowering
 With the cosmic tone of presence
 I am guided by the power of elegance*

Cube day 12: Human Free Will power. By choosing to align with divine will we participate in and become instruments of divine creative action.

19

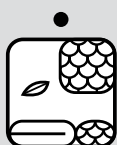
HRAUM



9/10



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Maldek
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 27:
 Self-Existing Store

Kin 105

Red Magnetic Serpent

*I unify in order to survive
 Attracting instinct
 I seal the store of life force
 With the magnetic tone of purpose
 I am guided by my own power doubled*

Enter Blue Western Castle of Burning: Court of Magic. Begin Serpent Wavespell (9): Life Force initiates burning. Cube day 13: Skywalker Prophecy power. You have a unique role to play in this grand journey through time and space.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 5 CABAN

Long count - 6 ETZNAB

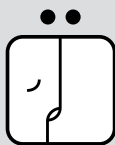
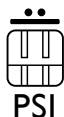
Lunar Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

20

HRUM



9/11



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Mars
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 27:
 Self-Existing Store

Kin 106

White Lunar Worldbridger

I polarize in order to equalize

Stabilizing opportunity

I seal the store of death

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of endlessness

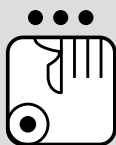
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

21

HRAIM



9/12



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Earth
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 27:
 Self-Existing Store

Kin 107

Blue Electric Hand

I activate in order to know

Bonding healing

I seal the store of accomplishment

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of magic

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

11 years since 9-11. 9th Clear sign on the tomb lid of Pacal Votan. Begin 10-day galactic activation portal run. Magic Turtle Day. Cube day 14: Wizard Timelessness power. We are now being called upon to summon our untapped creative powers, overcome all obstacles and remain strongly on the path of light.

Cube day 15: Eagle Vision power. Complete second book of seven generations (9 weeks). Untying the knots ceremony. Today, information is often mistaken for knowledge; there is so much information that we do not know what to do with it; as a result there is little understanding as to what genuine knowledge is.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 7 CAUAC

Long count - 8 AHAU

Lunar Moon

WEEK 4

Power Ripens Fruit

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
First Quarter

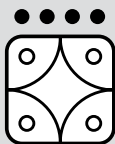


22

OM



9/13



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Venus
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 27:
Self-Existing Store

Kin 108

Yellow Self-Existing Star

I define in order to beautify

Measuring art

I seal the store of elegance

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of flowering

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Codon I

Creative Genesis

Time Generates Tree



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

99 days to 12-21-2012. Cube day 16: Warrior Intelligence power. Begin third book of seven generations (9-week cycle). The GM108X information stream occurs via a synchrotron transmission system, and is directed to fully activate earth consciousness into a new state of evolution.

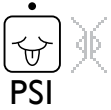
Long count - 9 IMIX

23

HRAM



9/14



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Mercury
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 28:
 Galactic Process

Kin 109

Red Overtone Moon

*I empower in order to purify
 Commanding flow*

*I seal the process of universal water
 With the overtone tone of radiance
 I am guided by the power of navigation
 I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

24

HRAHA



9/15



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Mercury
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 28:
 Galactic Process

Kin 110

White Rhythmic Dog

*I organize in order to love
 Balancing loyalty*

*I seal the process of heart
 With the rhythmic tone of equality
 I am guided by my own power doubled
 I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

Year bearer 2010-2011. At the Absolute level there is nothing but pure harmony.

The crystal is a powerful instrument that will replace the machine in the Golden Age.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA WAKING CONSCIOUS
BETA MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 10 IK

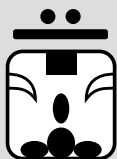
Long count - 11 AKBAL

25

HRIM



9/16



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Venus
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 28:
 Galactic Process

Kin III

Blue Resonant Monkey

*I channel in order to play
 Inspiring illusion
 I seal the process of magic
 With the resonant tone of attunement
 I am guided by the power of abundance
 I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

New Moon. Rosh Hashanah. Jewish New Year 5773, first day of the seventh month in Hebrew calendar. Mexican Independence Day. World Ozone Day. The soul journey is an alchemical process of transmutation; transforming the lower, negative forces back into spiritual light.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA ALPHA



GATE 315

95



26

HRAUM



9/17



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Earth
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 28:
 Galactic Process

Kin III

Yellow Galactic Human

*I harmonize in order to influence
 Modeling wisdom
 I seal the process of free will
 With the galactic tone of integrity
 I am guided by the power of intelligence
 I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

The human is meant to evolve into a holonomic energy capacitor and activator, working as a vital component in the whole system of the planet.



90

GATE 414



HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 12 KAN

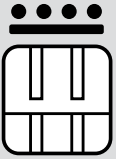
Long count - 13 CHICCHAN

27

HRUM



9/18



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Mars
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 29: Crystal Output

Kin 113

Red Solar Skywalker

*I pulse in order to explore
 Realizing wakefulness
 I seal the output of space
 With the solar tone of intention
 I am guided by the power of universal water
 I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

One spin since Gregorian New Year. When you can no longer recognize yourself, then you have fulfilled the divine command of transcendence and ascension.

28

HRAIM



9/19



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Maldek
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 29: Crystal Output

Kin 114

White Planetary Wizard

*I perfect in order to enchant
 Producing receptivity
 I seal the output of timelessness
 With the planetary tone of manifestation
 I am guided by the power of spirit
 I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

Begin Paryusana Parva (Jain), a 10-day festival signifying human emergence into a new world of spiritual and moral refinement (concludes Electric 9/Sep 28). Rainbow Bridge Meditation. The art and science of the Second Creation is coded into the frequencies of the mystic Cube.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441

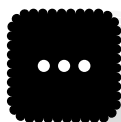


SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

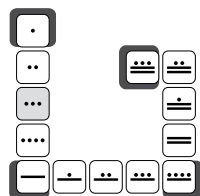
Long count - 1 CIMI

Long count - 2 MANIK



Electric Moon

How can I best serve?



Weekly Codon

Heptad 9	WEEK 1: INITIATE	Codon 13 People Organized Truth Evolves Way of Conduct	
Heptad 10	WEEK 2: REFINE	Codon 25 Synchronicity Time Concentrates Cosmic Awareness	
Heptad 11	WEEK 3: TRANSFORM	Codon 42 Radiosonic Way Principle of Dynamic Construction Evolves Mind	
Heptad 12	WEEK 4: RIPEN	Codon 27 Temple of Being Cosmic Awareness Empowers Space	

ELECTRIC DEER MOON OF SERVICE

Moon 3. September 20, 2012 - October 17, 2012



 Dali	 Seli	 Gamma	 Kali	 Alpha	 Limi	 Silio
1  Kin 115 9/20	2  Kin 116 9/21	3  Kin 117 9/22	4  Kin 118 9/23	5  Kin 119 9/24	6  Kin 120 9/25	7  Kin 121 9/26
8  Kin 122 9/27	9  Kin 123 9/28	10  Kin 124 9/29	11  Kin 125 9/30	12  Kin 126 10/1	13  Kin 127 10/2	14  Kin 128 10/3
15  Kin 129 10/4	16  Kin 130 10/5	17  Kin 131 10/6	18  ★Kin 132 10/7	19  Kin 133 10/8	20  Kin 134 10/9	21  Kin 135 10/10
22  Kin 136 10/11	23  Kin 137 10/12	24  Kin 138 10/13	25  Kin 139 10/14	26  Kin 140 10/15	27  Kin 141 10/16	28  Kin 142 10/17

○ Full Moon

◐ Waning Moon

● New Moon

◑ Waxing Moon

Electric Moon

WEEK I

Knowledge Initiates View

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
First Quarter



Codon 13

People Organized

Truth Evolves
Way of Conduct



I



OM



9/20



Color: Blue (Transforms)

Chakra: Crown

Family: Polar

Planet: SP Jupiter

Wavespell 9: Serpent

Harmonic 29:

Crystal Output

Kin 115

Blue Spectral Eagle

I dissolve in order to create

Releasing mind

I seal the output of vision

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

I am a polar kin I transport the blue galactic spectrum

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

This Moon marks the Return of the Fifth Lost Generation: White Electric Mirror. *When your mind is in the fourth dimension, the possibilities are endless.*



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 3 LAMAT

Electric Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

2

HRAH



9/21



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Saturn
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 29:
 Crystal Output

Kin 116

Yellow Crystal Warrior

I dedicate in order to question

Universalizing fearlessness

I seal the output of intelligence

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of elegance

UN International Day of Peace. The psi chrono unit is 4 Night, galactic signature of Nikola Tesla. The basis of chromocellular intelligence is that each sense organ has its own octave or frequency range.

3

HRAHA



9/22



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Uranus
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 30:
 Electric Matrix

Kin 117

Red Cosmic Earth

I endure in order to evolve

Transcending synchronicity

I seal the matrix of navigation

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of birth

Equinox: Autumn (N. hemisphere) and Spring (S. hemisphere). Globally synchronized meditation for the Harmonic Convergence of 2012 (Go to lawoftime.org/HC2012 for synchronized meditation instructions). The six mental spheres are connected to the third-, fourth- and fifth-dimensional functions and provide us with the capacity to link with interdimensional information.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 4 MULUC

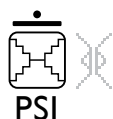
Long count - 5 OC

4

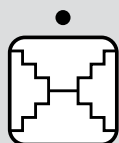
HRIM



9/23



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Neptune
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 30:
 Electric Matrix

Kin 118**White Magnetic Mirror**

I unify in order to reflect

Attracting order

I seal the matrix of endlessness

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

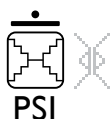
Begin Mirror Wavespell (10) of Endlessness. Neptune discovered (9/23/1846, Kin 108). Note: Psi chrono unit is 6 Mirror, disincarnation of PacalVotan. At a critical threshold, the universe must become self-reflective.

5

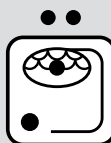
HRAUM



9/24



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Pluto
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 30:
 Electric Matrix

Kin 119**Blue Lunar Storm**

I polarize in order to catalyze

Stabilizing energy

I seal the matrix of self-generation

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of magic

On this day in 622 the Prophet Muhammad completed his Hijra from Mecca to Medina (Kin 29). We are going to UR; In UR (Universal religion/ Universal recollection) lies the primal pattern of the cosmic Tollan, the psychomythic origin and destination of the Galactic Maya.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 6 CHUEN

Vinal 4 ZOTZ: Based on knowledge

Long count - 7 EB

Electric Moon - Week I - Knowledge Initiates View

6

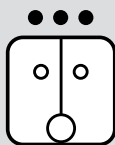
HRUM



9/25



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Pluto
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 30:
 Electric Matrix

Kin 120

Yellow Electric Sun

I activate in order to enlighten

Bonding life

I seal the matrix of universal fire

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of flowering

I am a polar kin I establish the yellow galactic spectrum

7

HRAIM



9/26



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Neptune
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 31:
 Resonant Input

Kin 121

Red Self-Existing Dragon

I define in order to nurture

Measuring being

I seal the input of birth

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of navigation

Yom Kippur. Magic Turtle Day. Begin 65-day Sun Season of Enlightenment, Yellow Galactic Spectrum. Untying the knots fire ceremony. By recognizing that individual life is the basic operating unit of the life of cosmos, then we can raise our sights to collective transcendence and cosmic unification.

Begin 16-day Electric Moon Warrior's Cube Journey, day 1: Dragon Memory power. Today also begins a 16-day synchronization of the daily solar seal and cube position. Anything that can replicate itself has a memory of itself; and it then replicates the memory of itself.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 8 BEN

Long count - 9 IX

Electric Moon

WEEK 2

Humility Refines Meditation

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

First Quarter



Codon 25

Synchronicity

Time Concentrates
Cosmic Awareness



8

OM



9/27



PSI

M



Color: White (Refines)

Chakra: Heart

Family: Core

Planet: GK Uranus

Wavespell 10: Mirror

Harmonic 3 I:

Resonant Input

Kin 122

White Overtone Wind

I empower in order to communicate

Commanding breath

I seal the input of spirit

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of heart

Cube day 2: Wind Spirit power. Our identity is a vehicle or a "signature" we use to transmit and receive higher energetic collective communication.



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 10 MEN

Electric Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

9

HRAM



9/28



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Saturn
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 3 I:
Resonant Input

Kin 123

Blue Rhythmic Night

I organize in order to dream

Balancing intuition

I seal the input of abundance

With the rhythmic tone of equality

I am guided by my own power doubled

10

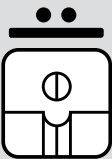
HRAHA



9/29



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Jupiter
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 3 I:
Resonant Input

Kin 124

Yellow Resonant Seed

I channel in order to target

Inspiring awareness

I seal the input of flowering

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of intelligence

Cube day 3: Night Abundance power. Any whole order of reality can be realized as a synthesis of simple elements of geometry.

Confucius Day. Uranus at Opposition/closest approach to Earth. Cube day 4: Seed Flowering power. It is only when the light appears that we realize we have been living in world of shadows.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 11 CIB

Long count - 12 CABAN

11

HRIM



9/30



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Maldek
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 32:
 Spectral Store

Kin 125

Red Galactic Serpent

I harmonize in order to survive

Modeling instinct

I seal the store of life force

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of universal water

12

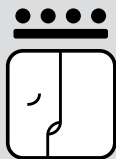
HRAUM



10/1



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Mars
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 32:
 Spectral Store

Kin 126

White Solar Worldbringer

I pulse in order to equalize

Realizing opportunity

I seal the store of death

With the solar tone on intention

I am guided by the power of spirit

Full Moon. Sukkot. Cube day 5: Serpent Sex power. Initiatic knowledge reaches into the previous destroyed worlds, and the initiate is the one who gathers the fragments of knowledge and returns them, bit by bit, to the primordial field of wholeness.

Return of the People of OMA. Cube day 6: Worldbringer Death power. We are the capacitors of the noosphere, the diffuse mental field around the planet, whether we know it or not.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 13 ETZNAB

Long count - 1 CAUAC

Electric Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

13

HRUM



10/2



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Earth
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 32:
Spectral Store

Kin 127
Blue Planetary Hand

*I perfect in order to know
Producing healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of vision*

Cube day 7: Hand Accomplishment power. Inter-planetary travel starts with meditation that clears the mind of the thinking disposition.

14

HRAIM



10/3



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Venus
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 32:
Spectral Store

Kin 128
Yellow Spectral Star

*I dissolve in order to beautify
Releasing art
I seal the store of elegance
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled*

Cube day 8: Star Art power. The art codes are actually memory codes interwoven in an evolving mosaic of cultural belief structures.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY HYPER-NEUTRON (N) GATE 402 81



GATE 441 SIRIUS B-52 HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 2 AHAU

Long count - 3 IMIX

Electric Moon

WEEK 3

Patience Transforms Conduct

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

First Quarter



15



10/4



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)

Chakra: Root

Family: Gateway

Planet: GK Mercury

Wavespell 10: Mirror

Harmonic 33:

Lunar Process

Kin 129

Red Crystal Moon

I dedicate in order to purify

Universalizing flow

I seal the process of universal water

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of birth

Codon 42

RadioSonic Way

Principle of
Dynamic Construction
Evolves Mind



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Cube day 9: Moon Purification power. Once the physical body is sufficiently purified, then it can open to receive the cellular/molecular systems of the fourth- and fifth-dimensional bodies; this creates radiance: the cellular transformation or transmutation.

Long count - 4 IK

Electric Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

16

HRAM



10/5



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Mercury
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 33:
 Lunar Process

Kin 130

White Cosmic Dog

I endure in order to love

Transcending loyalty

I seal the process of heart

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of timelessness

Cube day 10: Dog Love power. The unconscious is a vast store of unutilized or rejected thoughts and sense impressions.

17

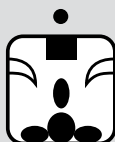
HRAHA



10/6



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Venus
Wavespell 11: Monkey
Harmonic 33:
 Lunar Process

Kin 131

Blue Magnetic Monkey

I unify in order to play

Attracting illusion

I seal the process of magic

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

Begin Monkey Wavespell (11) of Magic. Cube day 11: Monkey Magic power. Each entity contains a spool or astral movie film that is continuously spinning and contains all of the potential astral movies that are possible for that particular entity.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 5 AKBAL

Long count - 6 KAN

18

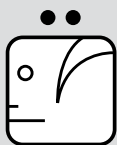
HRIM



10/7



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Earth
Wavespell 11: Monkey
Harmonic 33:
 Lunar Process

Kin 132**Yellow Lunar Human**

I polarize in order to influence

Stabilizing wisdom

I seal the process of free will

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of flowering

Cube day 12: Human Free Will power. The nature of the hermetic mind is like a stone skipping across the water of different times, but it is always the same stone.

19

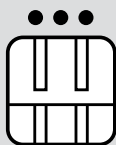
HRAUM



10/8



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Mars
Wavespell 11: Monkey
Harmonic 34:
 Rhythmic Output

Kin 133**Red Electric Skywalker**

I activate in order to explore

Bonding wakefulness

I seal the output of space

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of navigation

Magic Turtle Day. Cube day 13: Skywalker Prophecy power. Untying the knots ceremony. Our galaxy is a gigantic thought molecule, a spinning spool, 100,000 light-years in diameter.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 7 CHICCHAN

Long count - 8 CIMI

Electric Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

20

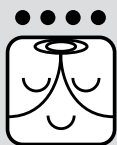
HRUM



10/9



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Maldek
Wavespell 11: Monkey
Harmonic 34:
 Rhythmic Output

Kin 134

White Self-Existing Wizard

I define in order to enchant

Measuring receptivity

I seal the output of timelessness

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of heart

Cube day 14: Wizard Timelessness power. Solar birthday of John Lennon (Planetary Wizard) and Russian mystic and artist, Nicholas Roerich. Note the psi chrono unit is Kin 53, sign of Quetzalcoatl. Much exertion and mental concentration is required to transcend the present world system of dominant perceptions.

21

HRAIM



10/10



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Jupiter
Wavespell 11: Monkey
Harmonic 34:
 Rhythmic Output

Kin 135

Blue Overtone Eagle

I empower in order to create

Commanding mind

I seal the output of vision

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of abundance

Cube day 15: Eagle Vision power. The collective realization that we are all participating in the same One Mind will melt historical barriers of conflicting spiritual traditions.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 9 MANIK

Long count - 10 LAMAT

Electric Moon

WEEK 4

Power Ripens Fruit

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
First Quarter



22

OM



10/11



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Saturn
Wavespell 11: Monkey
Harmonic 34:
Rhythmic Output

Kin 136

Yellow Rhythmic Warrior

I organize in order to question

Balancing fearlessness

I seal the output of intelligence

With the rhythmic tone of equality

I am guided by my own power doubled

Codon 27

Temple of Being

Cosmic Awareness
Empowers Space



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Cube day 16: Warrior Intelligence power. Sixth 144-day cycle, Return of Sacred Power, "Equalize the Power" - Electric 22 (Oct 11) to Galactic 25 (Mar 3). In the new cosmoperceptual norm, our day-to-day experiences will provide the basis for total holographic comprehension of every moment of every day.

Long count - 11 MULUC

Electric Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

23

HARAM



10/12



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Uranus
Wavespell 11: Monkey
Harmonic 35:
 Planetary Matrix

Kin 137

Red Resonant Earth

*I channel in order to evolve
 Inspiring synchronicity
 I seal the matrix of navigation
 With the resonant tone of attunement
 I am guided by the power of universal water*

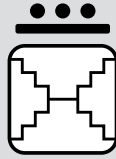
In a supermental state you realize that you are an extension of evolving consciousness and spirit.

24

HRAHA



10/13



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Neptune
Wavespell 11: Monkey
Harmonic 35:
 Planetary Matrix

Kin 138

White Galactic Mirror

*I harmonize in order to reflect
 Modeling order
 I seal the matrix of endlessness
 With the galactic tone of integrity
 I am guided by the power of spirit*

As knowledge expands so does our sphere of consciousness; the crystal is a valuable tool in this time of transition and future days.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 12 OC

Long count - 13 CHUEN

25

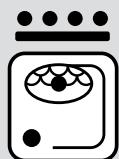
HRIM



10/14



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Pluto
Wavespell II: Monkey
Harmonic 35:
 Planetary Matrix

Kin 139

Blue Solar Storm

I pulse in order to catalyze

Realizing energy

I seal the matrix of self-generation

With the solar tone of intention

I am guided by the power of vision

Nauthiz is the day of the testing. Kali is the day of the Initiation. We must master our inner demons and redirect their chaotic energy in order to build the inner temple of our evolving soul.

26

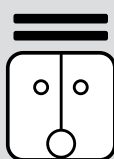
HRAUM



10/15



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Pluto
Wavespell II: Monkey
Harmonic 35:
 Planetary Matrix

Kin 140

Yellow Planetary Sun

I perfect in order to enlighten

Producing life

I seal the matrix of universal fire

With the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of elegance

I am a polar kin I extend the yellow galactic spectrum

New Moon. We need to have tremendous spiritual discipline to arouse the great spiritual sun within ourselves.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Vinal 5.TZEC:That reaches the foundations

Long count - I EB

Long count - 2 BEN

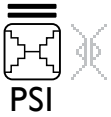
Electric Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

27

HRUM



10/16



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Neptune
Wavespell II: Monkey
Harmonic 36:
 Magnetic Input

Kin 141

Red Spectral Dragon

I dissolve in order to nurture

Releasing being

I seal the input of birth

With the spectral tone of liberation

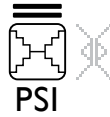
I am guided by my own power doubled

28

HRAIM



10/17



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Uranus
Wavespell II: Monkey
Harmonic 36:
 Magnetic Input

Kin 142

White Crystal Wind

I dedicate in order to communicate

Universalizing breath

I seal the input of spirit

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of timelessness

We are all memory remnants; each of us contains certain psychic fragments of previous worlds.

A bodhisattva is one who postpones his/her own achievement of nirvana in order to help all sentient beings attain enlightenment. Rainbow Bridge Meditation.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441

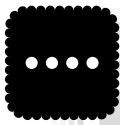


SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

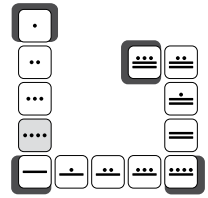
Long count - 3 IX

Long count - 4 MEN



Self-Existing Moon

What is the form my service will take?



Weekly Codon

Heptad 13

WEEK 1: INITIATE

Codon 24

Radiant Return

Way of Wielding
Power Ascends
to Heaven



Heptad 14

WEEK 2: REFINE

Codon 32

Mind Enduring

Binary Order
Defines Movement
of Space



Heptad 15

WEEK 3: TRANSFORM

Codon 34

Prayer

Mind Informed by
Cosmic Order



Heptad 16

WEEK 4: RIPEN

Codon 55

**Wisdom
Arousing**

Telepathy Becomes
Time Travel





SELF-EXISTING OWL MOON OF FORM

Moon 4. October 18, 2012 - November 14, 2012



						
Dali	Seli	Gamma	Kali	Alpha	Limi	Silio

1  Kin 143 10/18	2  Kin 144 10/19	3  Kin 145 10/20	4  Kin 146 10/21	5  Kin 147 10/22	6  Kin 148  10/23	7  Kin 149 10/24
8  Kin 150 10/25	9  Kin 151 10/26	10  Kin 152 10/27	11  Kin 153 10/28	12  Kin 154  10/29	13  Kin 155 10/30	14  Kin 156 10/31
15  Kin 157 11/1	16  Kin 158 11/2	17  Kin 159 11/3	18  Kin 160 11/4	19  Kin 161 11/5	20  Kin 162 11/6	21  Kin 163  11/7
22  Kin 164 11/8	23  Kin 165 11/9	24  Kin 166 11/10	25  Kin 167 11/11	26  Kin 168 11/12	27  Kin 169  11/13	28  Kin 170 11/14

 Full Moon

 Waning Moon

 New Moon

 Waxing Moon

Self-Existing Moon

WEEK I

Knowledge Initiates View

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
First Quarter



I



10/18



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Saturn
Wavespell II: Monkey
Harmonic 36:
Magnetic Input

Kin 143

Blue Cosmic Night

I endure in order to dream

Transcending intuition

I seal the input of abundance

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of accomplishment

Codon 24

Radiant Return

Way of Wielding Power
Ascends to Heaven



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

This Moon marks the Return of the Sixth Lost Generation: Blue Self-Existing Storm. Begin Heptad 13 of the 13 Moon year: *Form is how a self-evolving universe makes its intrinsic structures perceptible.*

Long count - 5 CIB

Self-Existing Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

2

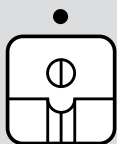
HRAH



10/19



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Jupiter
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 36:
 Magnetic Input

Kin 144

Yellow Magnetic Seed

I unify in order to target

Attracting awareness

I seal the input of flowering

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

Begin Seed Wavespell (12) of Flowering. As a layer of cosmic intelligence, the art dimension employs humans as mediums to evolve consciousness to ever-higher stages.

3

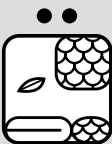
HRAHA



10/20



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Maldek
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 37:
 Overtone Store

Kin 145

Red Lunar Serpent

I polarize in order to survive

Stabilizing instinct

I seal the store of life force

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of navigation

Bahá'í Holy Day. This day commemorates the birth of the Báb, the spiritual mentor to and prophet of Bahá'u'lláh. Utopia is a template necessitated by the belief in human imperfection.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 6 CABAN

Long count - 7 ETZNAB

4

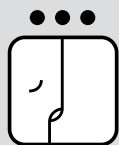
HRIM



10/21



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Mars
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 37:
 Overtone Store

Kin 146**White Electric Worldbridger**

I activate in order to equalize

Bonding opportunity

I seal the store of death

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of heart

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Correct understanding of death, in its cosmic dimension, dispels ignorance and fear at its root level.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



5

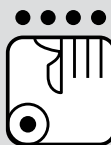
HRAUM



10/22



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Earth
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 37:
 Overtone Store

Kin 147**Blue Self-Existing Hand**

I define in order to know

Measuring healing

I seal the store of accomplishment

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of abundance

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Magic Turtle Day. It is only those who truly wish to see behind the façade who are allowed access to the deeper cosmic truths.



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 8 CAUAC

Long count - 9 AHAU

Self-Existing Moon - Week I - Knowledge Initiates View

6

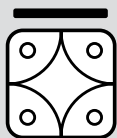
HRUM



10/23



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Venus
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 37:
 Overtone Store

Kin 148

Yellow Overtone Star

I empower in order to beautify

Commanding art

I seal the store of elegance

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of intelligence

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

7

HRAIM



10/24



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Mercury
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 38:
 Solar Process

Kin 149

Red Rhythmic Moon

I organize in order to purify

Balancing flow

I seal the process of universal water

With the rhythmic tone of equality

I am guided by my own power doubled

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

GMI08X command tower. Viewed from space, the earth has no boundaries.

Day 91 of the 13 Moon year: The Noosphere Pause. The first day of each of the four quarters (91 days) are: Magnetic 1 (1.1), Self-Existing 8 (4.8), Resonant 15 (7.15), Planetary 22 (10.22). Begin 16-day Self-Existing Moon Warrior's Cube Journey, day 1: Dragon Memory power. We are now being called upon to summon our untapped creative powers, overcome all obstacles and remain on the path of light.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 10 IMIX

Long count - 11 IK

Self-Existing Moon

WEEK 2

Humility Refines Meditation

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

Second Quarter



8



10/25



PSI

M



Color: White (Refines)

Chakra: Crown

Family: Polar

Planet: SP Mercury

Wavespell 12: Seed

Harmonic 38:

Solar Process

Kin 150

White Resonant Dog

I channel in order to love

Inspiring loyalty

I seal the process of heart

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of spirit

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Codon 32

Mind Enduring
Binary Order Defines
Movement of Space



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

First day of second quarter: Eid-UI-Adha (Islam) begins at sunset on this day. Festival of Sacrifice marking the day after Arafat. The Day of Arafat is the most important day in the Hajj ritual. On this day—4.8 (Oct. 25) 2006—NASA launched the Solar Terrestrial Relations Observatory (STEREO) to observe Solar Cycle 24, predicted to peak in May 2013. Cube day 2: Wind Spirit power. Within the space of pure meditation arises intrinsic awareness; pure wakefulness of the original mind.

Long count - 12 AKBAL

Self-Existing Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

9

HRAM



10/26



PSI





Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Venus
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 38: Solar Process

Kin 151
Blue Galactic Monkey
I harmonize in order to play
Modeling illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of vision
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 3: Night Abundance power. The purpose of the star (Sun) is to focalize the galactic beam information through a regular radio program that coordinates the sunspot cycles—these sunspot cycles then transmit the beam through peak solar activity.

10

HRAHA



10/27



PSI





Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Earth
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 38: Solar Process

Kin 152
Yellow Solar Human
I pulse in order to influence
Realizing wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of elegance
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 4: Seed Flowering power. Note the psi chrono unit is Pacal Votan (8 Sun); and the tenth day of the moon corresponds to Baktun 10 of the 13 baktuns of the Maya, 435-830 AD, during which time Pacal Votan committed his mission as a solar human. A radiogram is a psychosensory message unit experienced as a “broadcast”.

11

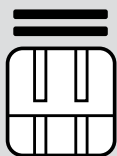
HRIM



10/28



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Mars
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 39:
Cosmic Output

Kin 153

Red Planetary Skywalker

I perfect in order to explore

Producing wakefulness

I seal the output of space

With the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of birth

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 5: Serpent Sex power. Soon, we will understand that we are all part of one mind.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA



GATE 315

95



12

HRAUM



10/29



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Maldek
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 39:
Cosmic Output

Kin 154

White Spectral Wizard

I dissolve in order to enchant

Releasing receptivity

I seal the output of timelessness

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Full Moon. Cube day 6: Worldbridger Death power. In order to telepathically reconstitute reality, we have to learn to see ourselves from the other side.



90

GATE 414



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 2 CIMI

Long count - 3 MANIK

Self-Existing Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

13 HRUM  10/30



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Jupiter
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 39: Cosmic Output

Kin 155
Blue Crystal Eagle

*I dedicate in order to create
Universalizing mind
I seal the output of vision
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of accomplishment
I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

Cube day 7: Hand Accomplishment power.
Remain undistracted in the nondual, indestructible,
identitylessness union of self-existing mind aware-
ness.

14 HRAIM  10/31



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Saturn
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 39: Cosmic Output

Kin 156
Yellow Cosmic Warrior

*I endure in order to question
Transcending fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of universal fire*

Cube day 8: Star Art power.All Hallow's Eve. Hal-
loween has origins in the ancient Celtic festival
known as Samhain (N. Hemisphere), Beltane (S.
Hemisphere). Also Hanal Pixán: Mayan Day of
the Dead When everything is equalized and uni-
fied then we will live in a constant harmonic con-
vergence.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY HYPER-NEUTRON  GATE 402  81

 113 GATE 441  SIRIUS B-52 HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 4 LAMAT

Long count - 5 MULUC

Self-Existing Moon

WEEK 3

Patience Transforms Conduct

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

Second Quarter



Codon 34

Prayer

Mind Informed by
Cosmic Order



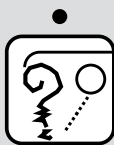
15



||/|



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)

Chakra: Heart

Family: Core

Planet: SP Uranus

Wavespell 13: Earth

Harmonic 40:

Self-Existing Matrix

Kin 157

Red Magnetic Earth

I unify in order to evolve

Attracting synchronicity

I seal the matrix of navigation

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

Meiji Shrine founded (1920, Japan). Cube day 9: Moon Purification power. All Saints Day. Day of the Dead (Mexico). Mevlana Call to World Peace From the Universal Brotherhood (Istanbul). World Vegan Day. We are evolving from our present human nature, mutating as a unified humanity and transforming into a new state of being.



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 6 OC

Self-Existing Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

16

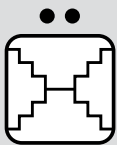
HRAM



11/2



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Neptune
Wavespell 13: Earth
Harmonic 40:
Self-Existing Matrix

Kin 158
White Lunar Mirror
I polarize in order to reflect
Stabilizing order
I seal the matrix of endlessness
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of heart

Cube day 10: Dog Love power. All Soul's Day.
Rastafarian Coronation Day. *If consciousness is not disciplined, then there is no discrimination in choosing, thus things are done out of ignorance.*

17

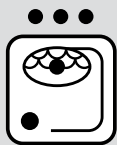
HRAHA



11/3



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Pluto
Wavespell 13: Earth
Harmonic 40:
Self-Existing Matrix

Kin 159
Blue Electric Storm
I activate in order to catalyze
Bonding energy
I seal the matrix of self-generation
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of abundance

Year bearer 2008-2009. Cube day 11: Monkey Magic power. *There is a pure moment of awareness that is always available that connects you to the moment you were born.*

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI ALPHA BETA  GATE 291 88

 91 GATE 144  BETA BETA WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

Vinal 6. XUL: *Where with great wisdom a seed is sown*

Long count - 7 CHUEN

Long count - 8 EB

18

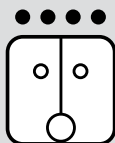
HRIM



11/4



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Pluto
Wavespell 13: Earth
Harmonic 40:
 Self-Existing Matrix

Kin 160**Yellow Self-Existing Sun**

I define in order to enlighten

Measuring life

I seal the matrix of universal fire

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of intelligence

I am a polar kin I convert the yellow galactic spectrum

Cube day 12: Human Free Will power. On this day in 1922, British archaeologist Howard Carter discovered the steps leading to the tomb of the Egyptian pharaoh Tutankhamun. 30 years later came the discovery of the tomb of Pacal Votan in Chiapas, Mexico. *The entire structure of the universe is a spiritual metaphor and the sign of our ultimate enlightenment.*

19

HRAUM



11/5



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Neptune
Wavespell 13: Earth
Harmonic 41:
 Galactic Input

Kin 161**Red Overtone Dragon**

I empower in order to nurture

Commanding being

I seal the input of birth

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of universal water

Guy Fawkes Night. Cube day 13: Skywalker Prophecy power. *The timespace is a function of different creation matrices that can be mathematically and geometrical postulated.*

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

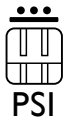
ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 9 BEN

Long count - 10 IX

Self-Existing Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

20 HRUM  11/6



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Uranus
Wavespell 13: Earth
Harmonic 41:
Galactic Input

Kin 162
White Rhythmic Wind
I organize in order to communicate
Balancing breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled

Cube day 14: Wizard Timelessness power. The human being merely uses its body apparatus to tune into the consciousness or the mind-at-large from which it derives thoughts, words and other forms of communication.

21 HRAIM   11/7



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Saturn
Wavespell 13: Earth
Harmonic 41:
Galactic Input

Kin 163
Blue Resonant Night
I channel in order to dream
Inspiring intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of vision

Cube day 15: Eagle Vision power. Everything is music; just listen to the silence and you will know.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY HYPER-NEUTRON  GATE 402  81

 113 GATE 441  SIRIUS B-52 HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 11 MEN

Long count - 12 CIB

Self-Existing Moon

WEEK 4

Power Ripens Fruit

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

Second Quarter



22

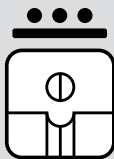
OM



11/8



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)

Chakra: Root

Family: Gateway

Planet: GK Jupiter

Wavespell 13: Earth

Harmonic 41:

Galactic Input

Kin 164

Yellow Galactic Seed

I harmonize in order to target

Modeling awareness

I seal the input of flowering

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of elegance

Codon 55

Wisdom Arousing

Telepathy Becomes
Time Travel



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

I spin to Galactic Synchronization! Cube day 16:
Warrior Intelligence power. There are precisely
260 days (one spin) until the new 13 Moon year.
Not only is our body coded with number, but so is
our external world.

Long count - 13 CABAN

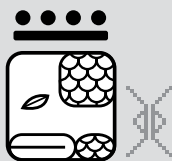
Self-Existing Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

23

HRAM



11/9



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Maldek
Wavespell 13: Earth
Harmonic 42:
 Crystal Store

Kin 165

Red Solar Serpent

I pulse in order to survive

Realizing instinct

I seal the store of life force

With the solar tone of intention

I am guided by the power of birth

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

What we call memory is merely a set of conditioned images sorted in the unconscious and available for recall.

24

HRAHA



11/10



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Mars
Wavespell 13: Earth
Harmonic 42:
 Crystal Store

Kin 166

White Planetary Worldbringer

I perfect in order to equalize

Producing opportunity

I seal the store of death

With the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of timelessness

By adopting a crystal for personal use, the crystalline frequencies can be absorbed by our psychosensory system while our brain waves and biopsychic radiation are received and stored by the crystal.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 1 ETZNAB

Long count - 2 CAUAC

25

HRIM



11/11



PSI

**Color:** Blue (Transforms)**Chakra:** Heart**Family:** Core**Planet:** GK Earth**Wavespell 13:** Earth**Harmonic 42:**

Crystal Store

Kin 167**Blue Spectral Hand***I dissolve in order to know**Releasing healing**I seal the store of accomplishment**With the spectral tone of liberation**I am guided by my own power doubled*

Jain New Year. 11/11. Magic number. Kundalini master Yogi Bhajan believed that today (11/11/2012) would be the dawning of the Age of Aquarius. This is 40 days before 12/21/2012. *Our whole mind is waiting to be unwrapped; then we will see a new reality, a new universe; a new heaven and earth.*

26

HRAUM



11/12



PSI

**Color:** Yellow (Ripens)**Chakra:** Solar Plexus**Family:** Signal**Planet:** GK Venus**Wavespell 13:** Earth**Harmonic 42:**

Crystal Store

Kin 168**Yellow Crystal Star***I dedicate in order to beautify**Universalizing art**I seal the store of elegance**With the crystal tone of cooperation**I am guided by the power of universal fire**I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

Ise is the concentrated will that ripens the timespace. Solar birthdate of Bahá'u'lláh (1817), Kin 233, founder of the Bahá'í Faith. Three years ago on this day the Hollywood 2012 film released, Kin 113. *Disciplined exertion of creative imagination is a powerful means for overcoming the lower forces and obstacles on the path.*

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 3 AHAU

Long count - 4 IMIX

Self-Existing Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

27

HRUM



11/13



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Mercury
Wavespell 13: Earth
Harmonic 43:
 Electric Process

Kin 169

Red Cosmic Moon

I endure in order to purify

Transcending flow

I seal the process of universal water

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of space

28

HRAIM



11/14



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Mercury
Wavespell 14: Dog
Harmonic 43:
 Electric Process

Kin 170

White Magnetic Dog

I unify in order to love

Attracting loyalty

I seal the process of heart

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

New Moon. Today is the last Total Solar Eclipse (Kin 169 = 13 Moon) before 12-21-2012. Globally synchronized meditation for the Harmonic Convergence of 2012 (Go to lawoftime.org/HC2012 for synchronized meditation instructions). The 13 Moon/28-day calendar is a code matrix that enters you into multidimensional levels of consciousness.

Rainbow Bridge Meditation. Spirituality is the quality of being attuned to spirit.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441

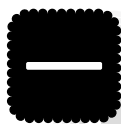


SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

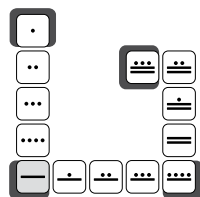
Long count - 5 IK

Long count - 6 AKBAL



Overtone Moon

How can I best empower myself?



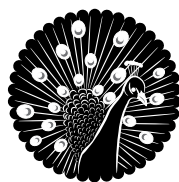
Weekly Codon

Heptad 17	WEEK 1: INITIATE	Codon 51 Thunder/ Arousing Being Telepathy Arouses Energy of Space	
Heptad 18	WEEK 2: REFINE	Codon 24 Radiant Return Way of Wielding Power Ascends to Heaven	
Heptad 19	WEEK 3: TRANSFORM	Codon 3 Fresh Start Tree Holds Form of Space	
Heptad 20	WEEK 4: RIPEN	Codon 42 Radio-sonic Way Principle of Dynamic Construction Evolves Mind	



OVERTONE PEACOCK MOON OF RADIANCE

Moon 5. November 15, 2012 - December 12, 2012



 Dali	 Seli	 Gamma	 Kali	 Alpha	 Limi	 Silio
1 Kin 171 11/15	2 Kin 172 11/16	3 Kin 173 11/17	4 Kin 174 11/18	5 Kin 175 11/19	6 ★ Kin 176 11/20	7 Kin 177 11/21
8 Kin 178 11/22	9 Kin 179 11/23	10 Kin 180 11/24	11 Kin 181 11/25	12 Kin 182 11/26	13 Kin 183 11/27	14 Kin 184 11/28
15 Kin 185 11/29	16 Kin 186 11/30	17 Kin 187 12/1	18 Kin 188 12/2	19 Kin 189 12/3	20 Kin 190 12/4	21 Kin 191 12/5
22 Kin 192 12/6	23 Kin 193 12/7	24 Kin 194 12/8	25 Kin 195 12/9	26 Kin 196 12/10	27 Kin 197 12/11	28 Kin 198 12/12

○ Full Moon

◐ Waning Moon

● New Moon

◑ Waxing Moon

Overtone Moon

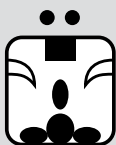
WEEK I

Knowledge Initiates View

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Second Quarter



11/15



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Venus
Wavespell 14: Dog
Harmonic 43:
 Electric Process

Kin 171

Blue Lunar Monkey

I polarize in order to play
Stabilizing illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of abundance

This Moon marks the Return of the Seventh Lost Generation: Yellow Overtone Sun – This completes the prophecy cycle of the Book of the Seven Generations as coded into the seven last moons of the 13 baktuns. Hijra (Islamic New Year, Year 1434). The fifth force animates the entire cosmos with incredible brilliance and power, like an interval exploding supernova that eternally radiates.

Codon 51

Thunder/
Arousing Being
 Telepathy Arouses
 Energy of Space



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
 ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 7 KAN

Overtone Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

2

HARAM



11/16



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Earth
Wavespell 14: Dog
Harmonic 43:
Electric Process

Kin 172

Yellow Electric Human

*I activate in order to influence
Bonding wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of intelligence*

Untying the knots fire ceremony. The human body is a system of generators producing different electrical streams of energy.

3

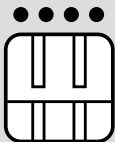
HRAHA



11/17



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Mars
Wavespell 14: Dog
Harmonic 44:
Resonant Output

Kin 173

Red Self-Existing Skywalker

*I define in order to explore
Measuring wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of universal water
I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

The creation of the imagination is one of the great mysteries of the world.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 8 CHICCHAN

Long count - 9 CIMI

4

HRIM



11/18



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Maldek
Wavespell 14: Dog
Harmonic 44:
 Resonant Output

Kin 174**White Overtone Wizard**

I empower in order to enchant

Commanding receptivity

I seal the output of timelessness

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of spirit

Magic Turtle Day. Galactic signature of Cosmic History. We are the hinge of the Absolute in its self-remembrance.

5

HRAUM



11/19



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Jupiter
Wavespell 14: Dog
Harmonic 44:
 Resonant Output

Kin 175**Blue Rhythmic Eagle**

I organize in order to know

Balancing mind

I seal the output of vision

With the rhythmic tone of equality

I am guided by my own power doubled

The telepathic universe is far more ancient than the mind can conceive.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 10 MANIK

Long count - 11 LAMAT

Overtone Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

6

HRUM



11/20



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Saturn
Wavespell 14: Dog
Harmonic 44:
Resonant Output

Kin 176

Yellow Resonant Warrior

I channel in order to question

Inspiring fearlessness

I seal the output of intelligence

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of elegance

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

7

HRAIM



11/21



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Uranus
Wavespell 14: Dog
Harmonic 45:
Spectral Matrix

Kin 177

Red Galactic Earth

I harmonize in order to evolve

Modeling synchronicity

I seal the matrix of navigation

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of birth

Universal Children's Day. Revolution Day (Mexico). Everything is part of one inherently artistic cosmic plan.

Begin 16-day Overtone Moon Warrior's Cube Journey, day 1: Dragon Memory power. The fictitious self, by its nature, is constructed to conform to conditioned patterns, creating a self-perception based on skewed information parameters.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 12 MULUC

Long count - 13 OC

Overtone Moon

WEEK 2

Humility Refines Meditation

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

Second Quarter



Codon 24

Radiant Return

Way of Wielding Power
Ascends to Heaven



8

OM

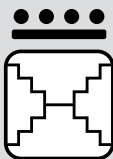


11/22



PSI

M



Color: White (Refines)

Chakra: Solar Plexus

Family: Signal

Planet: SP Neptune

Wavespell 14: Dog

Harmonic 45:

Spectral Matrix

Kin 178

White Solar Mirror

I pulse in order to reflect

Realizing order

I seal the matrix of endlessness

With the solar tone of intention

I am guided by the power of timelessness

Thanksgiving Day, also known as Day of National Mourning - observed to raise awareness of the true history of the United States government's dealings with the Native Americans since the arrival of the first pilgrims. Cube day 2: Wind Spirit power. The tomb is a symbol that represents death, resurrection and the transmigration of souls.



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - I CHUEN

Overtone Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

9

HRAM



11/23



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Pluto
Wavespell 14: Dog
Harmonic 45:
 Spectral Matrix

Kin 179

Blue Planetary Storm

I perfect in order to catalyze

Producing energy

I seal the matrix of self-generation

With the planetary tone of manifestation

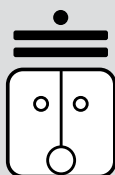
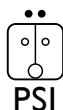
I am guided by the power of accomplishment

10

HRAHA



11/24



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Pluto
Wavespell 14: Dog
Harmonic 45:
 Spectral Matrix

Kin 180

Yellow Spectral Sun

I dissolve in order to enlighten

Releasing life

I seal the matrix of universal fire

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

I am a polar kin I transport the yellow galactic spectrum

28 days to 12-21-2012. Cube day 3: Night Abundance power. The purpose of the AA Midway Station at this particular time is to refocus and reconnect an information vortex here on this test tube planet, which is a micro-galactic brain.

Cube day 4: Seed Flowering power. There is a way of tuning into and using number matrices in relation to the synchronic order to create a mental force field to shift the world hologram.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Vinal 7.YAXKIN: A little ray of the hidden sun

Long count - 2 EB

Long count - 3 BEN

11

HRIM



11/25



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Neptune
Wavespell 14: Dog
Harmonic 46:
 Lunar Input

Kin 181

Red Crystal Dragon

I dedicate in order to nurture

Universalizing being

I seal the input of birth

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of space

Cube day 5: Serpent Sex power. Planet Earth is a repository or receptacle of the full spectrum of the totality of cosmic sky teachings.

12

HRAUM



11/26



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Uranus
Wavespell 14: Dog
Harmonic 46:
 Lunar Input

Kin 182

White Cosmic Wind

I endure in order to communicate

Transcending breath

I seal the input of spirit

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of death

Day of the Covenant (Bahá'í). Cube day 6: World-bridger Death power. Much of the intelligence that filters to this planet is a function of the highly directed synchrotronic communication beam that is streaming to Earth from the Arcturus galaxy.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 4 IX

Long count - 5 MEN

Overtone Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

13

HRUM



11/27



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)

Chakra: Solar Plexus

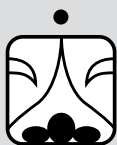
Family: Signal

Planet: GK Saturn

Wavespell 15: Night

Harmonic 46:

Lunar Input



Kin 183

Blue Magnetic Night

I unify in order to dream

Attracting intuition

I seal the input of abundance

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

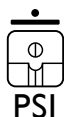
Conjunction of Venus and Saturn. Begin Night Wavespell (15) of Abundance. Cube day 7: Hand Accomplishment power. *Facing inward, the direction of the multidimensional universe, we can gain direct experience of frequencies and beams of telepathic transmissions.*

14

HRAIM



11/28



PSI

Color: Yellow (Ripens)

Chakra: Root

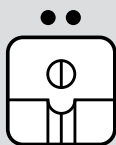
Family: Gateway

Planet: GK Jupiter

Wavespell 15: Night

Harmonic 46:

Lunar Input



Kin 184

Yellow Lunar Seed

I polarize in order to target

Stabilizing awareness

I seal the input of flowering

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of intelligence

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Full Moon. Penumbral Lunar Eclipse. Guru Nanak Day, birth of founder of Sikh religion. Cube day 8: Star Art power. *Pranayams or correct breathing calms our thought-currents, relaxes our body and opens us into higher forms of meditation.*

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 6 CIB

Long count - 7 CABAN

Overtone Moon

WEEK 3

Patience Transforms Conduct

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Second Quarter



15



11/29



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Maldek
Wavespell 15: Night
Harmonic 47:
 Rhythmic Store

Kin 185

Red Electric Serpent

I activate in order to survive
Bonding instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of universal water
I am a polar kin I establish the red galactic spectrum

Begin 65-day Serpent Season of Life Force, Red Galactic Spectrum. Untying the knots ceremony. Cube day 9: Moon Purification power. *The visionary serpent speaks with wisdom and power of the memory of Maldek, which remains at the core of the prophetic stream GM108X.*

Codon 3

Fresh Start

Tree Holds
 Form of Space



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
 ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 8 ETZNAB

Overtone Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

16

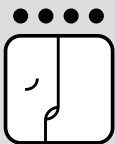
HRAM



11/30



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Mars
Wavespell 15: Night
Harmonic 47:
Rhythmic Store

Kin 186

White Self-Existing Worldbringer

I define in order to equalize

Measuring opportunity

I seal the store of death

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of spirit

17

HRAHA



12/1



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Earth
Wavespell 15: Night
Harmonic 47:
Rhythmic Store

Kin 187

Blue Overtone Hand

I empower in order to know

Commanding healing

I seal the store of accomplishment

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of vision

Cube day 10: Dog Love power. Every moment is a spiritual opportunity and potential opening.

Magic Turtle Day. Cube day 11: Monkey Magic power. The human arranges different forms to reflect its inner world; everything is sacred—everything in your space is a pure reflection of your mind.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA WAKING CONSCIOUS
BETA MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 9 CAUAC

Long count - 10 AHAAU

18

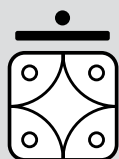
HRIM



12/2



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Venus
Wavespell 15: Night
Harmonic 47:
 Rhythmic Store

Kin 188**Yellow Rhythmic Star**

I organize in order to beautify

Balancing art

I seal the store of elegance

With the rhythmic tone of equality

I am guided by my own power doubled

Cube day 12: Human Free Will power. Cosmic Science is an initiation of the planetary human specifically coordinated to synchronize with the shift from human to superhuman.

19

HRAUM



12/3



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Mercury
Wavespell 15: Night
Harmonic 48:
 Planetary Process

Kin 189**Red Resonant Moon**

I channel in order to purify

Inspiring flow

I seal the process of universal water

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of birth

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Jupiter at Opposition/closest approach to Earth. Cube day 13: Skywalker Prophecy power. Time travel is only possible through the correct understanding and application of the imaginal realm.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 11 IMIX

Long count - 12 IK

Overtone Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

20

HRUM



12/4



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Mercury
Wavespell 15: Night
Harmonic 48:
Planetary Process

Kin 190

White Galactic Dog

*I harmonize in order to love
Modeling loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of timelessness*

21

HRAIM



12/5



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Venus
Wavespell 15: Night
Harmonic 48:
Planetary Process

Kin 191

Blue Solar Monkey

*I pulse in order to play
Realizing illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of accomplishment*

Cube day 14 Wizard Timelessness power. The mind has been conditioned to think that if it is not thinking then there is something wrong.

Cube day 15: Eagle Vision power. Everyone is an equal illusion, and there is really no "me", and/or they are all me and none of them is me.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 13 AKBAL

Long count - 1 KAN

Overtone Moon

WEEK 4

Power Ripens Fruit

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Second Quarter



22

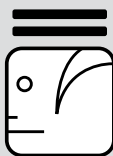
OM



12/6



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)

Chakra: Heart

Family: Core

Planet: SP Earth

Wavespell 15: Night

Harmonic 48:

Planetary Process

Kin 192

Yellow Planetary Human

I perfect in order to influence

Producing wisdom

I seal the process of free will

With the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of universal fire

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Codon 42

RadioSonic Way



Principle of Dynamic
Construction Evolves Mind



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Cube day 16: Warrior Intelligence power. The purified planetary human operates with a no-spheric compassionate consciousness tuned into the whole life of the planet.

Long count - 2 CHICCHAN

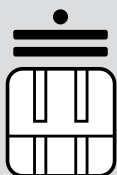
Overtone Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

23

HARAM



12/7



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Mars
Wavespell 15: Night
Harmonic 49:
 Magnetic Output

Kin 193

Red Spectral Skywalker

I dissolve in order to explore

Releasing wakefulness

I seal the output of space

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

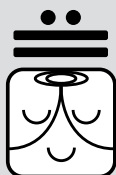
The wise who knows the Self as bodiless within the bodies, as unchanging among changing things, as great and omnipresent, does never grieve.

24

HRAHA



12/8



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Maldek
Wavespell 15: Night
Harmonic 49:
 Magnetic Output

Kin 194

White Crystal Wizard

I dedicate in order to enchant

Universalizing receptivity

I seal the output of timelessness

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of death

Rohatsu/Bodhi Day (Buddhism). Immaculate Conception of Mary (Catholic Christian). Hanukkah (Judaism) also begins today at sunset (ends on Rhythmic 4/Dec 16). The closer we get to the present moment the more details there are; this is because the closer we get to the present, the more we have to remember and the more material archives we need to hold all of the information bits.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 3 CIMI

Long count - 4 MANIK

25

HRIM



12/9



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Jupiter
Wavespell 15: Night
Harmonic 49:
 Magnetic Output

Kin 195

Blue Cosmic Eagle

I endure in order to create

Transcending mind

I seal the output of vision

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of self-generation

The same Great Cosmic Mind exists in every single galaxy; it permeates the universal space and universal time.

26

HRAUM



12/10



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Saturn
Wavespell 16: Warrior
Harmonic 49:
 Magnetic Output

Kin 196

Yellow Magnetic Warrior

I unify in order to question

Attracting fearlessness

I seal the output of intelligence

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

Begin Warrior Wavespell (16) of Intelligence. Human Rights Day (UN). The timespace that we live in and the types of questions we ask about that timespace affect the quality of the answers we get.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 5 LAMAT

110

Long count - 6 MULUC

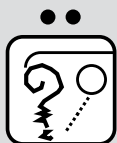
Overtone Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

27

HRUM



12/11



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Uranus
Wavespell 16: Warrior
Harmonic 50:
 Overtone Matrix

Kin 197

Red Lunar Earth

I polarize in order to evolve

Stabilizing synchronicity

I seal the matrix of navigation

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of universal water

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

What draws you back from your senses is what lifts you up into spiritual insight and perceptions.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



28

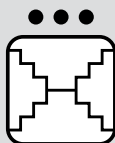
HRAIM



12/12



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Neptune
Wavespell 16: Warrior
Harmonic 50:
 Overtone Matrix

Kin 198

White Electric Mirror

I activate in order to reflect

Bonding order

I seal the matrix of endlessness

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of spirit

23rd anniversary of the Discovery of the Law of Time, (1989, Museum of Time, Geneva Switzerland); Definition of the 12:60 artificial, and 13:20 natural timing frequencies. Rainbow Bridge Meditation day and "12-12-12" – globally synchronized meditation for the Harmonic Convergence of 2012 (Go to lawoftime.org/HC2012 for synchronized meditation instructions). The fifth-dimensional being is the pure electronic level or the superior higher self or I.



113

GATE 441

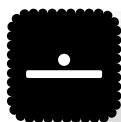


SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

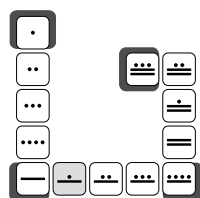
Long count - 7 OC

Long count - 8 CHUEN



Rhythmic Moon

How can I extend my equality to others?



Weekly Codon

WEEK 1: INITIATE

Heptad 21

Codon 20

**Wizard's
Contemplation**

Way of Wielding
Power Tames Itself



WEEK 2: REFINE

Heptad 22

Codon 59

Dissolving

Galactic Octave
Sounds Mind
of Space



WEEK 3: TRANSFORM

Heptad 23

Codon 57

**Mind of
Breath**

Penetration of the
Galactic Octave



WEEK 4: RIPEN

Heptad 24

Codon 44

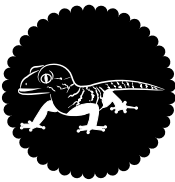
**Time
Penetrating**

Principle of Dynamic
Construction
Empowered by Time



RHYTHMIC LIZARD MOON OF EQUALITY

Moon 6. December 13, 2012- January 9, 2013



Dali	Seli	Gamma	Kali	Alpha	Limi	Silio
1 Kin 199 ● 12/13	2 Kin 200 12/14	3 Kin 201 12/15	4 Kin 202 12/16	5 Kin 203 12/17	6 Kin 204 12/18	7 Kin 205 12/19
8 Kin 206 12/20	9 Kin 207 ● 12/21	10 Kin 208 12/22	11 Kin 209 12/23	12 Kin 210 12/24	13 ★ Kin 211 12/25	14 Kin 212 12/26
15 Kin 213 12/27	16 Kin 214 ○ 12/28	17 Kin 215 12/29	18 Kin 216 12/30	19 Kin 217 12/31	20 Kin 218 1/1	21 Kin 219 1/2
22 Kin 220 1/3	23 Kin 221 1/4	24 Kin 222 ● 1/5	25 Kin 223 1/6	26 Kin 224 1/7	27 Kin 225 1/8	28 Kin 226 1/9

○ Full Moon

◐ Waning Moon

● New Moon

◑ Waxing Moon

Rhythmic Moon

WEEK I

Knowledge Initiates View

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Second Quarter



12/13



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)

Chakra: Root

Family: Gateway

Planet: SP Pluto

Wavespell 16: Warrior

Harmonic 50:

Overtone Matrix

Kin 199

Blue Self-Existing Storm

I define in order to catalyze

Measuring energy

I seal the matrix of self-generation

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of vision

New Moon. Geminids Meteor Shower. Today begins the Moon Out of Time, Red Rhythmic Dragon Moon – Cycle closes in 8 days: Time quake – phase shift – spiral density wave pulsation pause. Harmonic Convergence 2012 – Begin 9-day vigil for returning time to the sacred round (Go to lawoftime.org/HC2012). When the form is exerted perfectly inside and outside and the mind is still, then everything is present.

Codon 20

Wizard's Contemplation

Way of Wielding
Power Tames Itself



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Vinal 8. MOL: Which unifies all the pieces

Long count - 9 EB

Rhythmic Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

2

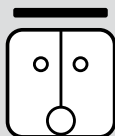
HRAM



12/14



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Pluto
Wavespell 16: Warrior
Harmonic 50:
 Overtone Matrix

Kin 200

Yellow Overtone Sun

*I empower in order to enlighten
 Commanding life
 I seal the matrix of universal fire
 With the overtone tone of radiance
 I am guided by the power of elegance*

Harmonic Convergence 2012: Day 2 of 9-day vigil for returning time to the sacred round. *From the galactic vantage point, there is the drama in heaven, then a drama on earth, and finally, a resurrection—the ultimate return of the Eternal.*

3

HRAHA



12/15



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Neptune
Wavespell 16: Warrior
Harmonic 51:
 Solar Input

Kin 201

Red Rhythmic Dragon

*I organize in order to nurture
 Balancing being
 I seal the input of birth
 With the rhythmic tone of equality
 I am guided by my own power doubled*

Super Magic Turtle Day. Note that the Rhythmic Dragon codes this entire “Moon Out of Time.” Harmonic Convergence 2012: Day 3 of 9-day vigil for returning time to the sacred round. *Confusion is an illusory, mind-created dilemma meant to be overcome and evolved out of.*

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 10 BEN

Long count - 11 IX

4

HRIM



12/16



5

HRAUM



12/17



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Uranus
Wavespell 16: Warrior
Harmonic 51:
 Solar Input



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Saturn
Wavespell 16: Warrior
Harmonic 51:
 Solar Input

Kin 202**White Resonant Wind**

I channel in order to communicate

Inspiring breath

I seal the input of spirit

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of timelessness

Kin 203**Blue Galactic Night**

I harmonize in order to dream

Modeling intuition

I seal the input of abundance

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of accomplishment

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

144th day of 13-Moon calendar year. Harmonic Convergence 2012: Day 4 of 9-day vigil for returning time to the sacred round. We are using words and images as a bridge to indicate the level of alteration within our self-perception, consciousness, and in our own genetic coding that is now occurring.

Harmonic Convergence 2012: Day 5 of 9-day vigil for returning time to the sacred round. The higher dimensions are already all present here, but the higher dimensions are available only through the mind, understood as the medium of consciousness, just as space is the medium of the mind.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 12 MEN

Long count - 13 CIB

Rhythmic Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

6

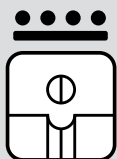
HRUM



12/18



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Jupiter
Wavespell 16: Warrior
Harmonic 51:
 Solar Input

Kin 204

Yellow Solar Seed

*I pulse in order to target
 Realizing awareness
 I seal the input of flowering
 With the solar tone of intention
 I am guided by the power of universal fire*

Harmonic Convergence 2012: Day 6 of 9-day vigil for returning time to the sacred round. Every culture has its particular set of images and symbols that define the nature of mind and consciousness in everyday life.

7

HRAIM



12/19



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Maldek
Wavespell 16: Warrior
Harmonic 52:
 Cosmic Store

Kin 205

Red Planetary Serpent

*I perfect in order to survive
 Producing instinct
 I seal the store of life force
 With the planetary tone of manifestation
 I am guided by the power of space
 I am a polar kin I extend the red galactic spectrum*

Today is the 354th day of the Gregorian year. 354 is the cycle of a lunar calendar (11 days difference from a solar year). Begin 16-day Rhythmic Moon Warrior's Cube Journey, day 1: Dragon Memory power. Harmonic Convergence 2012: Day 7 of 9-day vigil for returning time to the sacred round. From the point of view of the fourth and fifth dimensions, timespace is a cube.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS
B-52

HYPERPLASMIC
ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 1 CABAN

Long count - 2 ETZNAB

Rhythmic Moon

WEEK 2

Humility Refines Meditation

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

Second Quarter



Codon 59

Dissolving

Galactic Octave
Sounds Mind of Space



8

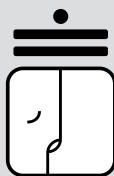


12/20



PSI

M



Color: White (Refines)

Chakra: Throat

Family: Cardinal

Planet: GK Mars

Wavespell 16: Warrior

Harmonic 52:

Cosmic Store

Kin 206

White Spectral Worldbringer

I dissolve in order to equalize

Releasing opportunity

I seal the store of death

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

Cube day 2: Wind Spirit power. Harmonic Convergence 2012 – Day 8 of 9-day vigil for returning time to the sacred round. Today also begins the two-day Rainbow Bridge vigil (Go to lawoftime.org/HC2012). All of reality is a language of signs and symbols.



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 3 CAUAC

Rhythmic Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

9

HRAM



12/21



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Earth
Wavespell 16: Warrior
Harmonic 52: Cosmic Store

Kin 207

Blue Crystal Hand

I dedicate in order to know

Universalizing healing

I seal the store of accomplishment

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of self-generation

Cube day 3: Night Abundance power. Solstice (Winter northern/Summer southern). Harmonic Convergence 2012 – All day Rainbow Bridge vigil and last day of 9-day vigil for returning time to the sacred round. Last day of the Wave Harmonic of History galactic synchronization/acceleration beam (last day of the Great Cycle of History, Mayan 13 Baktun count). 216-days to the NEW BEAM. When a system reaches its limits, this is the point when a new evolutionary state is triggered.

216 DAYS TO THE LAUNCHING OF TIMESHIP EARTH 2013

In 2012, the Earth will experience a dimensional shift. The programs that had prevailed for the previous 5,000 years will be dissolved.

A new set of precepts will be established within the planetary mind of the noosphere. This will be the first stage of the new evolutionary being: the superhuman. This being will be in tune with the sun and with the field of galactic consciousness. Life will take on radically different patterns to ground this expanded sphere of consciousness. ...

When we talk about a dimensional phase shift, we are talking about a shift in the patterns that ultimately affect our relationship to ourselves and the universe. Whereas in the cycle of history the perceptions were bound by third-dimensional norms of materialism, in the redemption of the galactic future following 2012, we will be functioning as entities now absorbed into a cosmic civilization. ...

For the Galactic Mayans, this is the fulfillment of a vast engineering project in time. They could predict all the projections of thought and know exactly when this trajectory of thought would reach a critical mass and affect changes in society and the historical process. They knew this would mark the climax of history, which would accelerate into a dimensional phase shift. Now the unprecedented promise of consciously entering a new cycle has begun. Because the Great Cycle closes, it opens again, becoming the endlessness of cosmic consciousness.

–Book of the Cube, Valum Votan & Red Queen

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291



88

Long count - 4 AHAU

THE 216-DAY CYCLE

by Valum Votan

The prophetic date, December 21, 2012 marks the crest of a 104,000-tun galactic spiral density wave (one *tun* = 360 days), an evolutionary shift point of unprecedented magnitude, the shift from mind to supermind and the ascent of spiritual-mental values over materialist ones.

From 22 December through the end of the 7 Storm year, Day Out of Time 2013 there are exactly 216 days. Six is the number of the cube, and as the number 6 cubed ($6 \times 6 \times 6$), 216 represents the frequency of the perfect cube. This means that there are exactly six 36-day cycles following 21 December 2012 through the Day out of Time, 2013, Kin 163, 7 Night. The next day, 26 July 2013, Kin 164 is known as Galactic Synchronization, the launching of the Timeship 2013. These six 36-day cycles represent the cubing of the Earth, during which there is a pause before the next 104,000-tun wave begins its next pulsation. The last four of these 36-day cycles represent the 144-day cycle of the "144,000 cubed within"

What is meant by the cubing of the Earth is the supermental telepathic creation of a cube of perfection around the Earth, representing the six days of the Second Creation generating a New Heaven and a New Earth. This is the perfect moment also for the Galactic Mayan return – the intervention to oversee the peaceful transition from the old order to the new.

Six 36-day Cycles (last 216 days of the 7 Storm Year) Cubing the Earth

The following is the final 216-day cycle broken into six 36-day cycles leading to the launching of Timeship Earth 2013 – Galactic Synchronization. The 216-day cube cycle represents a galactic program pause between pulsations of the 104,000-tun (102,500-year) wave.

1. First 36 day cycle, Cubing the Earth, project the foundation (cube bottom), days 1-36, Rhythmic Moon 10, Kin 208, 13 Star, (22 December, 2012) – Resonant Moon 17, Kin 243, 9 Night (26 January, 2013).
2. Second 36-day cycle, Cubing the Earth, project the right side of cube, days 37-72, Rhythmic Moon 18, Kin 244, 10 Seed (27 January, 2013) – Galactic Moon 25, Kin 19, 6 Storm (3 March, 2013).
3. Third 36-day cycle, Cubing the Earth, project left side of cube, days 73-108, Galactic Moon 26, Kin 20, 7 Sun (4 March, 2013) – Planetary 5, Kin 55, 3 Eagle (Harmonic Convergence, 1987) (8 April, 2013). First quarter, 144-day cycle: 144,000 cubed within.

Rhythmic Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

4. Fourth 36-day cycle, Cubing the Earth, project back of cube, days 109-144, Planetary Moon 6, Kin 56, 4 Warrior (9 April, 2013) – Spectral Moon 13, Kin 91 13 Monkey (14 May, 2013). Second quarter, 144-day cycle: 144,000 cubed within.

5. Fifth 36-day cycle, Cubing the Earth, project front of cube, days 145-180, Spectral Moon 14, Kin 92, 1 Human (15 May, 2013) – Crystal Moon 21, Kin 127, 10 Hand (19 June, 2013). Third quarter: 144-day cycle: 144,000 cubed within.

6. Sixth 36-day cycle, Cubing the Earth, project top of cube, days 181-216, Crystal Moon 22, Kin 128, 11 Star (20 June, 2013) – Day Out of Time, Kin 163, 7 Night (25 July, 2013). Fourth quarter, 144-day cycle: 144,000 cubed within. Earth Cubed, New Heaven, New Earth ready for release into noosphere the following day, Kin 164 Yellow Galactic Seed. Evolutionary shift underway.

Ground Zero: New Sirius Cycle 26. I.I., Kin 164, Yellow Galactic Seed, Galactic Synchronization, 26-year Cycle of Harmonic Convergence complete, Launching of Timeship Earth 2013. New 104,000-tun galactic spiral density wave pulsation commences. Noosphere Era dawns on Earth; threshold to cosmic consciousness successfully crossed. Rainbow vision of circumpolar rings is fully realized.

Go to lawovertime.org/return to download graphics and complete Time Maps of the galactic spiral density wave.

10

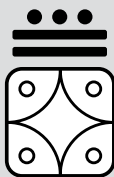
HRAHA



12/22



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)

Chakra: Solar Plexus

Family: Signal

Planet: GK Venus

Wavespell 16: Warrior

Harmonic 52:

Cosmic Store

Kin 208

Yellow Cosmic Star

I endure in order to beautify

Transcending art

I seal the store of elegance

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of free will

Cube day 4: Seed Flowering power. First 36-day cycle, cubing the Earth, project the foundation (cube bottom) - Rhythmic 10 (Dec 22) to Resonant 17 (Jan 26, 2013). Each galaxy is orchestrated into one vast universal symphony of divine self-revelation, an "island universe" unto itself.



91

GATE 144



BETA WAKING CONSCIOUS
BETA MEDIUMSHIP

11

HRIM



12/23



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Mercury
Wavespell 17: Moon
Harmonic 53:
 Self-Existing Process

Kin 209

Red Magnetic Moon

I unify in order to purify

Attracting flow

I seal the process of universal water

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

Enter Green Central Castle of Enchantment: Court of Synchronization. Enter Moon Wavespell (17) of Universal Water. Cube day 5: Serpent Sex power. The Cosmic History information core operates through four basic channels streaming from the primary sources of the galaxy, connecting the different galactic systems.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA ALPHA



GATE 315

95



12

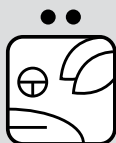
HRAUM



12/24



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Mercury
Wavespell 17: Moon
Harmonic 53:
 Self-Existing Process

Kin 210

White Lunar Dog

I polarize in order to love

Stabilizing loyalty

I seal the process of heart

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of spirit

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 6: Worldbringer Death power. You have everything you need right now. You need go nowhere to learn everything about the universe.



90

GATE 414



HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 6 IK

Long count - 7 AKBAL

Rhythmic Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

13

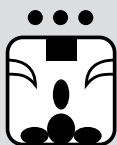
HRUM



12/25



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Venus
Wavespell 17: Moon
Harmonic 53:
 Self-Existing Process

Kin 211

Blue Electric Monkey

I activate in order to play

Bonding illusion

I seal the process of magic

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of vision

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 7: Hand Accomplishment power. Christmas Day. December 25 is the 360th day (2 x 180) of the Gregorian calendar on leap years—360 is the number of degrees in a full circle. Everyone is an equal illusion, and there is really no “me”, and/or they are all me and none of them is me.

14

HRAIM



12/26



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Earth
Wavespell 17: Moon
Harmonic 53:
 Self-Existing Process

Kin 212

Yellow Self-Existing Human

I define in order to influence

Measuring wisdom

I seal the process of free will

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of elegance

Cube day 8: Star Art power. The Akashic field is the mathematically structured medium that holds the holograms or holographic information of all and everything that is.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 8 KAN

Long count - 9 CHICCHAN

Rhythmic Moon

WEEK 3

Patience Transforms Conduct

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

Second Quarter



Codon 57

Mind of Breath

Penetration of the
Galactic Octave



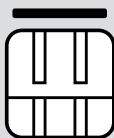
15



12/27



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Mars
Wavespell 17: Moon
Harmonic 54:
Galactic Output

Kin 213

Red Overtone Skywalker

I empower in order to explore

Commanding wakefulness

I seal the output of space

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of birth

Cube day 9: Moon Purification power. *Within the single thoughtform called "universe" there exists an infinite potentiality of structures and mediums of expression.*



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 10 CIMI

Rhythmic Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

16 HRAM  12/28



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Maldek
Wavespell 17: Moon
Harmonic 54: Galactic Output

Kin 214 White Rhythmic Wizard

*I organize in order to enchant
 Balancing receptivity
 I seal the output of timelessness
 With the rhythmic tone of equality
 I am guided by my own power doubled*

Full Moon. Year Bearer 2011-2012. Magic Turtle Day. Cube day 10: Dog Love power. You must develop complete sensitivity to everything in your environment; everything you experience is mental data.

17 HRAHA  12/29



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Jupiter
Wavespell 17: Moon
Harmonic 54: Galactic Output

Kin 215 Blue Resonant Eagle

*I channel in order to create
 Inspiring mind
 I seal the output of vision
 With the resonant tone of attunement
 I am guided by the power of accomplishment*

Cube day 11: Monkey Magic power. Mind responds to its own projections. All there is is mind; everything that exists is a projection of mind.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 11 MANIK

Long count - 12 LAMAT

18

HRIM



12/30



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Saturn
Wavespell 17: Moon
Harmonic 54:
 Galactic Output

Kin 216**Yellow Galactic Warrior**

I harmonize in order to question

Modeling fearlessness

I seal the output of intelligence

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of universal fire

Cube day 12: Human Free Will power. Through telepathy, the art of nature expresses itself in geometries of sound and triangulations of light.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



19

HRAUM



12/31



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Uranus
Wavespell 17: Moon
Harmonic 55:
 Crystal Matrix

Kin 217**Red Solar Earth**

I pulse in order to evolve

Realizing synchronicity

I seal the matrix of navigation

With the solar tone of intention

I am guided by the power of space

Last day of 2012! Cube day 13: Skywalker Prophecy power. As a force of evolution, Cosmic History provides everything you did not look at in the rear-view mirror because you were going too fast.



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 13 MULUC

Long count - 1 OC

Rhythmic Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

20

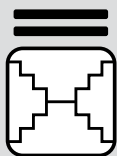
HRUM



I / I



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Neptune
Wavespell 17: Moon
Harmonic 55:
 Crystal Matrix

Kin 218

White Planetary Mirror

I perfect in order to reflect

Producing order

I seal the matrix of endlessness

With the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of death

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

21

HRAIM



I / 2



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Pluto
Wavespell 17: Moon
Harmonic 55:
 Crystal Matrix

Kin 219

Blue Spectral Storm

I dissolve in order to catalyze

Releasing energy

I seal the matrix of self-generation

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

Enter 2013! Cube day 14: Wizard Timelessness power. The purpose of the unified missions of the principle messengers was to establish a basis for the resurrection of Earth and the evolutionary redemption of the human being.

Cube day 15: Eagle Vision power. Hunab Ku is the soul of galactic culture; Hunab Ku, One Giver of Movement and Measure, is the reality of unification, the cosmic unity of all spiritual life everywhere.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Vinal 9. CH'EN: To enter into the well of the inner wisdom

Long count - 2 CHUEN

Long count - 3 EB

Rhythmic Moon

WEEK 4

Power Ripens Fruit

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Second Quarter



Codon 44

Time Penetrating

Principle of Dynamic
 Construction
 Empowered by Time



22

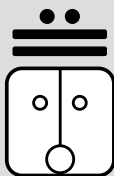
OM



1/3



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)

Chakra: Crown

Family: Polar

Planet: GK Pluto

Wavespell 17: Moon

Harmonic 55:

Crystal Matrix

Kin 220

Yellow Crystal Sun

I dedicate in order to enlighten

Universalizing life

I seal the matrix of universal fire

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of free will

Cube day 16: Warrior Intelligence power. Every-
 one projects onto reality according to their own kar-
 mic disposition.



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
 ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 4 BEN

Rhythmic Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

23

HRAM



1/4



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Neptune
Wavespell 17: Moon
Harmonic 56:
 Electric Input

Kin 221

Red Cosmic Dragon

I endure in order to nurture

Transcending being

I seal the input of birth

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of life force

24

HRAHA



1/5



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Uranus
Wavespell 18: Wind
Harmonic 56:
 Electric Input

Kin 222

White Magnetic Wind

I unify in order to communicate

Attracting breath

I seal the input of spirit

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

There are many levels of consciousness in the universe – from the animals to superbeings – each with its particular perception.

Begin Wind Wavespell (18) of Spirit/Communication. Every moment is a spiritual opportunity and potential opening.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 5 IX

Long count - 6 MEN

25

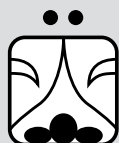
HRIM



1/6



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Saturn
Wavespell 18: Wind
Harmonic 56:
 Electric Input

Kin 223

Blue Lunar Night

I polarize in order to dream

Stabilizing intuition

I seal the input of abundance

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of vision

The Cosmic History Chronicles is a medium of integrated consciousness that spans the planetary noosphere and speaks a higher collective voice.

26

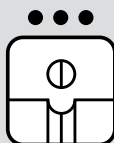
HRAUM



1/7



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Jupiter
Wavespell 18: Wind
Harmonic 56:
 Electric Input

Kin 224

Yellow Electric Seed

I activate in order to target

Bonding awareness

I seal the input of flowering

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of elegance

In the imaginal realm, consciousness realizes universe as a process of self-creation, necessarily artistic in order to be perceived.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 7 CIB

Long count - 8 CABAN

Rhythmic Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

27

HRUM



1/8



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Maldek
Wavespell 18: Wind
Harmonic 57:
 Resonant Store

Kin 225

Red Self-Existing Serpent

*I define in order to survive
 Measuring instinct
 I seal the store of life force
 With the self-existing tone of form
 I am guided by the power of birth
 I am a polar kin I convert the red galactic spectrum*

When you teleport into a scenario you might see alternate and/or parallel universe possibilities and witness potential outcomes of events occurring in the present moment.

28

HRAIM



1/9



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Mars
Wavespell 18: Wind
Harmonic 57:
 Resonant Store

Kin 226

White Overtone Worldbridger

*I empower in order to equalize
 Commanding opportunity
 I seal the store of death
 With the overtone tone of radiance
 I am guided by the power of timelessness*

Rainbow Bridge Meditation. Infinity is the mind of God or the instantaneity of all-encompassing, interdimensional space loaded with the telepathically structured programs of existence.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441

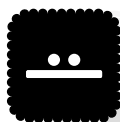


SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

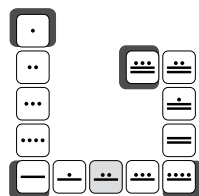
Long count - 9 ETZNAB

Long count - 10 CAUAC



Resonant Moon

How can I attune my service to others?



Weekly Codon

Heptad 25	WEEK 1: INITIATE	Codon 50 Transformation of Telepathy Telepathy Transforms	
Heptad 26	WEEK 2: REFINE	Codon 32 Mind Enduring Binary Order Defines Movement of Space	
Heptad 27	WEEK 3: TRANSFORM	Codon 40 Heart's Release Cosmic Order Returns to Heart of Earth	
Heptad 28	WEEK 4: RIPEN	Codon 54 Transcending Temple Incorporates Telepathy	

RESONANT MONKEY MOON OF ATTUNEMENT

Moon 7. January 10, 2013 - February 6, 2013



Dali	Seli	Gamma	Kali	Alpha	Limi	Silio
1 Kin 227 1/10	2 Kin 228 1/11	3 Kin 229 1/12	4 Kin 230 1/13	5 Kin 231 1/14	6 Kin 232 1/15	7 Kin 233 1/16
8 Kin 234 1/17	9 Kin 235 1/18	10 Kin 236 1/19	11 Kin 237 1/20	12 Kin 238 1/21	13 Kin 239 1/22	14 Kin 240 1/23
15 Kin 241 1/24	16 Kin 242 1/25	17 Kin 243 1/26	18 Kin 244 1/27	19 ★ Kin 245 1/28	20 Kin 246 1/29	21 Kin 247 1/30
22 Kin 248 1/31	23 Kin 249 2/1	24 Kin 250 2/2	25 Kin 251 2/3	26 Kin 252 2/4	27 Kin 253 2/5	28 Kin 254 2/6

○ Full Moon ◐ Waning Moon ● New Moon ◑ Waxing Moon

Resonant Moon

WEEK I

Knowledge Initiates View

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Second Quarter



Codon 50

**Transformation
of Telepathy**

Telepathy Transforms



I



1/10



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Earth
Wavespell 18: Wind
Harmonic 57:
Resonant Store

Kin 227

Blue Rhythmic Hand

I organize in order to know

Balancing healing

I seal the store of accomplishment

With the rhythmic tone of equality

I am guided by my own power doubled

Begin First Mystic Moon: Kin 202, White Resonant Wind Moon, Recollection of the Power of the First day of Creation, "Resonant Spirit". Mind takes different data in the phenomenal realm through the senses, and structures and organizes it into images and language.



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 11 AHAAU

Resonant Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

2

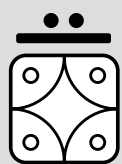
HRAH



1/11



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Venus
Wavespell 18: Wind
Harmonic 57:
 Resonant Store

Kin 228

Yellow Resonant Star

*I channel in order to beautify
 Inspiring art
 I seal the store of elegance
 With the resonant tone of attunement
 I am guided by the power of universal fire*

3

HRAHA



1/12



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Mercury
Wavespell 18: Wind
Harmonic 58:
 Spectral Process

Kin 229

Red Galactic Moon

*I harmonize in order to purify
 Modeling flow
 I seal the process of universal water
 With the galactic tone of integrity
 I am guided by the power of space*

New Moon. Magic Turtle Day. When the artist becomes conscious of what he/she is transmitting, then that artist becomes a medium of the higher orders.

To establish memory as continuing consciousness we must cultivate meditative awareness and the natural mind of innocence—the root of enlightened being.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291



88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 12 IMIX

Long count - 13 IK

4

HRIM



1/13



PSI

**Color:** White (Refines)**Chakra:** Crown**Family:** Polar**Planet:** SP Mercury**Wavespell 18:** Wind**Harmonic 58:**

Spectral Process

Kin 230**White Solar Dog***I pulse in order to love**Realizing loyalty**I seal the process of heart**With the solar tone of intention**I am guided by the power of death*

What is hidden or non-manifest exists in a world beyond human perceptions, which we know as the imaginal world.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



5

HRAUM



1/14



PSI

**Color:** Blue (Transforms)**Chakra:** Throat**Family:** Cardinal**Planet:** SP Venus**Wavespell 18:** Wind**Harmonic 58:**

Spectral Process

Kin 231**Blue Planetary Monkey***I perfect in order to play**Producing illusion**I seal the process of magic**With the planetary tone of manifestation**I am guided by the power of self-generation*

Stand up and go to the highest place—the place that everyone knows exists.



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 1 AKBAL

Long count - 2 KAN

Resonant Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

6

HRUM



1/15



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Earth
Wavespell 18: Wind
Harmonic 58:
 Spectral Process

Kin 232

Yellow Spectral Human

I dissolve in order to influence

Releasing wisdom

I seal the process of free will

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

Solar birthday Martin Luther King Jr. (1929). Submission and humility open the door to the supermental descent, dissolving and transforming the present human into the superhuman.

7

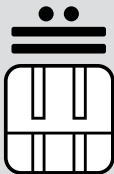
HRAIM



1/16



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Mars
Wavespell 18: Wind
Harmonic 59:
 Lunar Output

Kin 233

Red Crystal Skywalker

I dedicate in order to explore

Universalizing wakefulness

I seal the output of space

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of life force

Begin 16-day Resonant Moon Warrior's Cube Journey, day 1: Dragon Memory power. Everything is contained within the vastness of space and within the human body; we are cultivating evolution in the form of the Earth Wizard.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 3 CHICCHAN

Long count - 4 CIMI

Resonant Moon

WEEK 2

Humility Refines Meditation

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

Second Quarter



8

OM



1/17



PSI

M



Color: White (Refines)

Chakra: Root

Family: Gateway

Planet: SP Maldek

Wavespell 18: Wind

Harmonic 59:

Lunar Output

Kin 234

White Cosmic Wizard

I endure in order to enchant

Transcending receptivity

I seal the output of timelessness

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of endlessness

Codon 32

Mind Enduring
Binary Order Defines
Movement of Space



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Cube day 2: Wind Spirit power. *Patience brings forth the cultivation of humility and the quality of self-sacrifice; it tempers aggression and dissolves the snare of self-righteousness.*

Long count - 5 MANIK

Resonant Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

9

HRAM



1/18



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Jupiter
Wavespell 19: Eagle
Harmonic 59:
Lunar Output

Kin 235

Blue Magnetic Eagle

I unify in order to create

Attracting mind

I seal the output of vision

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

Cube day 3: Night Abundance power. Begin Eagle Wavespell (19) of Vision. It is important to learn how to think by stepping outside of the box of theoretical constructs and allowing yourself to look at things from all directions without attachment.

10

HRAHA



1/19



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Saturn
Wavespell 19: Eagle
Harmonic 59:
Lunar Output

Kin 236

Yellow Lunar Warrior

I polarize in order to question

Stabilizing fearlessness

I seal the output of intelligence

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of elegance

Cube day 4: Seed Flowering power. If you do not have control over your thought waves, then they are controlling you.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 6 LAMAT

Long count - 7 MULUC

11

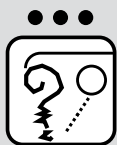
HRIM



1/20



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Uranus
Wavespell 19: Eagle
Harmonic 60:
Rhythmic Matrix

Kin 237

Red Electric Earth

I activate in order to evolve

Bonding synchronicity

I seal the matrix of navigation

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of birth

Cube day 5: Serpent Sex power. World Religion Day. Through the galactic streams of the new knowledge, the window of the supernatural order in its entire splendor is opened.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA



GATE 315

95



12

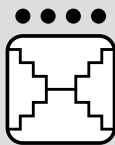
HRAUM



1/21



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Neptune
Wavespell 19: Eagle
Harmonic 60:
Rhythmic Matrix

Kin 238

White Self-Existing Mirror

I define in order to reflect

Measuring order

I seal the matrix of endlessness

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of timelessness

Cube day 6: Worldbridger Death power. Be still and let the higher energies infuse and reorganize you with the supreme benevolence of galactic consciousness.



90

GATE 414



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 8 OC

Long count - 9 CHUEN

Resonant Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

13

HRUM



1/22



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Pluto
Wavespell 19: Eagle
Harmonic 60:
Rhythmic Matrix

Kin 239

Blue Overtone Storm

I empower in order to catalyze

Commanding energy

I seal the matrix of self-generation

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of accomplishment

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 7: Hand Accomplishment power. Today is day 13 of Moon 7, and we are also in Cube position 7. We are in a process of cosmic memory retrieval.

14

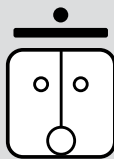
HRAIM



1/23



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Pluto
Wavespell 19: Eagle
Harmonic 60:
Rhythmic Matrix

Kin 240

Yellow Rhythmic Sun

I organize in order to enlighten

Balancing life

I seal the matrix of universal fire

With the rhythmic tone of equality

I am guided by my own power doubled

Cube day 8: Star Art power. Noosphere Pause: Day 182 (91 x 2) of the 13 Moon year. It is the property of a divine intellect to be always intently thinking about the beautiful.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS
B-52

HYPERPLASMIC
ENLIGHTENMENT

Vinal 10.YAX: Where the student clears the mind, taking account of what is not yet ripe

Long count - 10 EB

Long count - 11 BEN

Resonant Moon

WEEK 3

Patience Transforms Conduct

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

Third Quarter



15



1/24



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)

Chakra: Throat

Family: Cardinal

Planet: GK Neptune

Wavespell 19: Eagle

Harmonic 61:

Planetary Input

Kin 241

Red Resonant Dragon

I channel in order to nurture

Inspiring being

I seal the input of birth

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of space

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Codon 40

Heart's Release

Cosmic Order Returns
to Heart of Earth



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Begin third quarter. Magic Turtle Day. Cube day 9:
Moon Purification power. Solar Birthday of Valum
Votan: "We must continuously keep in mind that the
world is a collective dream, and that we are engaged
in dreaming a new world into being." Resonance is
the underlying structure of unification.

Long count - 12 IX

Resonant Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

16

HRAM



1/25



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Uranus
Wavespell 19: Eagle
Harmonic 61:
Planetary Input

Kin 242

White Galactic Wind

*I harmonize in order to communicate
Modeling breath
I seal the input of spirit
With the galactic tone of integrity
I am guided by the power of death*

17

HRAHA



1/26



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Saturn
Wavespell 19: Eagle
Harmonic 61:
Planetary Input

Kin 243

Blue Solar Night

*I pulse in order to dream
Realizing intuition
I seal the input of abundance
With the solar tone of intention
I am guided by the power of self-generation*

Cube day 10: Dog Love power. You control the body, the breath and the thoughts in order to bring your whole being into alignment with the all-abiding reality.

Cube day 11: Monkey Magic power. When we are rich in selflessness, then we no longer base delusions on our own point of view; pure selflessness overcomes the snare of poverty mentality.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA WAKING CONSCIOUS
BETA MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 13 MEN

Long count - 1 CIB

18

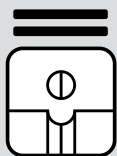
HRIM



1/27



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Jupiter
Wavespell 19: Eagle
Harmonic 61:
 Planetary Input

Kin 244**Yellow Planetary Seed**

I perfect in order to target

Producing awareness

I seal the input of flowering

With the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of free will

Full Moon. Cube day 12: Human Free Will power. Second 36-day cycle, cubing the Earth, project the right side of the cube - Resonant 18 (Jan 27) to Galactic 25 (March 3). *The greatest ally on the path is the power of imagination—this is the creative force that fuels our journey.*

19

HRAUM



1/28



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Maldek
Wavespell 19: Eagle
Harmonic 62:
 Magnetic Store

Kin 245**Red Spectral Serpent**

I dissolve in order to survive

Releasing instinct

I seal the store of life force

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

I am a polar kin I transport the red galactic spectrum

Cube day 13: Skywalker Prophecy power. *There are infinite sets of mathematical permutations in the ever-changing chemical composition of life.*

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 2 CABAN

Long count - 3 ETZNAB

Resonant Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

20

HRUM



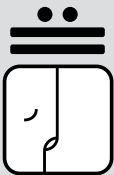
1/29

21

HRAIM



1/30



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Mars
Wavespell 19: Eagle
Harmonic 62: Magnetic Store



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Earth
Wavespell 19: Eagle
Harmonic 62: Magnetic Store

Kin 246
White Crystal Worldbridger
I dedicate in order to equalize
Universalizing opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of endlessness

Kin 247
Blue Cosmic Hand
I endure in order to know
Transcending healing
I seal the store of accomplishment
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of magic

Cube day 14: Wizard Timelessness power. What we think of as our mind or intelligence is merely a resonant quality of mind that is not contained in our body, brain or nervous system.

Cube day 15: Eagle Vision power. The seventh mental sphere can only be accessed through the evolution of the third-dimensional entity into a planetoid type of being whose crown center is the noosphere itself.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY HYPER-NEUTRON  GATE 402 81

 113 GATE 441  SIRIUS B-52 HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 4 CAUAC

Long count - 5 AHAU

Resonant Moon

WEEK 4

Power Ripens Fruit

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

Third Quarter



22

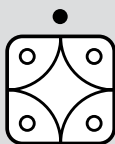
OM



1/31



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)

Chakra: Solar Plexus

Family: Signal

Planet: GK Venus

Wavespell 20: Star

Harmonic 62:

Magnetic Store

Kin 248

Yellow Magnetic Star

I unify in order to beautify

Attracting art

I seal the store of elegance

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

Codon 54

Transcending

Temple Incorporates
Telepathy



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Today begins Heptad 28. Begin Star Wavespell (20) of Elegance. Cube day 16: Warrior Intelligence power. *The simplest, most elegant means will always be true; therefore, it will be aesthetic and moral.*

Long count - 6 IMIX

Resonant Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

23

HRAM



2/1



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Mercury
Wavespell 20: Star
Harmonic 63:
 Overtone Process

Kin 249

Red Lunar Moon

I polarize in order to purify

Stabilizing flow

I seal the process of universal water

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of birth

Cosmic Ascension refers to mastery of higher powers of telepathic perception and projection; this means we can perceive ourselves anywhere in the universe and project to those places as necessary.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



24

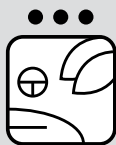
HRAHA



2/2



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Mercury
Wavespell 20: Star
Harmonic 63:
 Overtone Process

Kin 250

White Electric Dog

I activate in order to love

Bonding loyalty

I seal the process of heart

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of timelessness

I am a polar kin I establish the white galactic spectrum

Begin 65-day Dog Season of Love, White Galactic Spectrum. We are operants in an evolutionary test tube or self-reflective evolutionary medium.



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 7 IK

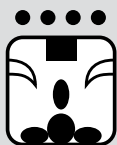
Long count - 8 AKBAL

25

HRIM



2/3

**Color:** Blue (Transforms)**Chakra:** Throat**Family:** Cardinal**Planet:** SP Venus**Wavespell 20:** Star**Harmonic 63:**

Overtone Process

Kin 251**Blue Self-Existing Monkey***I define in order to play**Measuring illusion**I seal the process of magic**With the self-existing tone of form**I am guided by the power of accomplishment*

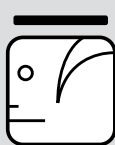
The reality of the mind of God is the underlying fact of Cosmic Science, which offers a view of the process of cosmic evolution that is spiritual in nature.

26

HRAUM



2/4

**Color:** Yellow (Ripens)**Chakra:** Heart**Family:** Core**Planet:** SP Earth**Wavespell 20:** Star**Harmonic 63:**

Overtone Process

Kin 252**Yellow Overtone Human***I empower in order to influence**Commanding wisdom**I seal the process of free will**With the overtone tone of radiance**I am guided by the power of universal fire*

Yellow Human corresponds with planet Earth. $252 = 21 \times 12$. Becoming a telepath has everything to do with tuning into the significance of number frequencies.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 9 KAN

Long count - 10 CHICCHAN

Resonant Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

27

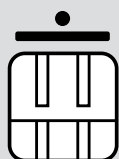
HRUM



2/5



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Mars
Wavespell 20: Star
Harmonic 64:
 Solar Output

Kin 253

Red Rhythmic Skywalker

I organize in order to explore

Balancing wakefulness

I seal the output of space

With the rhythmic tone of equality

I am guided by my own power doubled

*As we are imprinted with the new galactic program,
 we open to a whole nexus of psychic compression
 within a mythic frame of reality.*

28

HRAIM



2/6



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Maldek
Wavespell 20: Star
Harmonic 64:
 Solar Output

Kin 254

White Resonant Wizard

I channel in order to enchant

Inspiring receptivity

I seal the output of timelessness

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of death

*Magic Turtle Day. Solar birthday Bob Marley 7.28.
 Waitangi Day (Maori, New Zealand). Rainbow
 Bridge Meditation. The experience of cosmic con-
 sciousness must coexist with an attitude of compas-
 sion and selfless service extended over the entire
 universe for the liberation and upliftment of all sen-
 tient beings.*

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-
NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS
B-52

HYPERPLASMIC
ENLIGHTENMENT

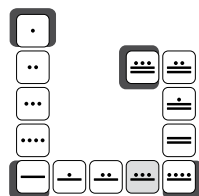
Long count - 11 CIMI

Long count - 12 MANIK



Galactic Moon

Do I live what I believe?



Weekly Codon

Heptad 29	WEEK 1: INITIATE	Codon 51 Thunder/ Arousing Being Telepathy Arouses Energy of Space	
Heptad 30	WEEK 2: REFINE	Codon 55 Wisdom Arousing Telepathy Becomes Time Travel	
Heptad 31	WEEK 3: TRANSFORM	Codon 36 Inner Radiance Cosmic Order Becomes Self-Enlightening	
Heptad 32	WEEK 4: RIPEN	Codon 63 Accomplished Galactic Octave Universalizes Space	

GALACTIC HAWK MOON OF INTEGRITY

Moon 8. February 7, 2013 - March 6, 2013



 Dali	 Seli	 Gamma	 Kali	 Alpha	 Limi	 Silio
1 Kin 255 2/7	2 Kin 256 2/8	3 Kin 257 2/9	4 Kin 258 2/10	5 Kin 259 2/11	6 Kin 260 2/12	7 Kin 1 2/13
8 Kin 2 2/14	9 Kin 3 2/15	10 Kin 4 2/16	11 Kin 5 2/17	12 Kin 6 2/18	13 Kin 7 2/19	14 Kin 8 2/20
15 Kin 9 2/21	16 Kin 10 2/22	17 Kin 11 2/23	18 Kin 12 2/24	19 Kin 13 2/25	20 Kin 14 2/26	21 Kin 15 2/27
22 Kin 16 2/28	23 Kin 17 3/1	24 Kin 18 3/2	25 Kin 19 3/3	26 Kin 20 3/4	27 Kin 21 3/5	28 Kin 22 3/6

○ Full Moon

◐ Waning Moon

● New Moon

◑ Waxing Moon

Galactic Moon

WEEK I

Knowledge Initiates View

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

Third Quarter



I



2/7



Color: Blue (Transforms)

Chakra: Crown

Family: Polar

Planet: SP Jupiter

Wavespell 20: Star

Harmonic 64:

Solar Output

Kin 255

Blue Galactic Eagle

I harmonize in order to create

Modeling mind

I seal the output of vision

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of self-generation

Codon 51

**Thunder/
Arousing Being**

Telepathy Arouses
Energy of Space



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Begin Second Mystic Moon: Kin 203, Blue Galactic Night Moon, Recollection of the Power of the Second day of Creation, "Galactic Abundance". Magic Turtle Day. *Harmony is the law of life, discord its shadow; whence springs suffering, the teacher, the awakener of consciousness.*

Long count - 13 LAMAT

Galactic Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

2

HRAHA



2/8



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Saturn
Wavespell 20: Star
Harmonic 64:
 Solar Output

Kin 256

Yellow Solar Warrior

*I pulse in order to question
 Realizing fearlessness
 I seal the output of intelligence
 With the solar tone of intention
 I am guided by the power of free will*

*Any act of kindness, goodness or compassion enters
 you into relationship with the Absolute.*

3

HRAHA



2/9



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Uranus
Wavespell 20: Star
Harmonic 65:
 Cosmic Matrix

Kin 257

Red Planetary Earth

*I perfect in order to evolve
 Producing synchronicity
 I seal the matrix of navigation
 With the planetary tone of manifestation
 I am guided by the power of life force*

*The cosmos appears differently according to the
 level of perception and intelligence that a particular
 organism or entity might be evolved to.*

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 1 MULUC

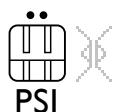
Long count - 2 OC

4

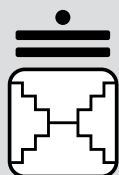
HRIM



2/10



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Neptune
Wavespell 20: Star
Harmonic 65:
 Cosmic Matrix

Kin 258**White Spectral Mirror**

I dissolve in order to reflect

Releasing order

I seal the matrix of endlessness

With the spectral tone of liberation

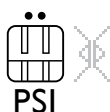
I am guided by my own power doubled

5

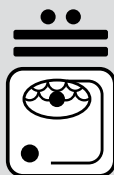
HRAUM



2/11



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Pluto
Wavespell 20: Star
Harmonic 65:
 Cosmic Matrix

Kin 259**Blue Crystal Storm**

I dedicate in order to catalyze

Universalizing energy

I seal the matrix of self-generation

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of magic

New Moon. Chinese New Year - Year 4709, Year of the Black Water Snake. You are unique. Out of 7 billion humans, no two energy patterns are alike.

It is the nature of the individual soul and spirit evolution to extend into the noosphere and work with others collectively.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Vinal 11. SAC: Dissipating the clouds of doubt, raising oneself up

Long count - 4 EB

Long count - 3 CHUEN

Galactic Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

6

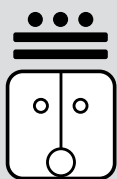
HRUM



2/12



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Pluto
Wavespell 20: Star
Harmonic 65:
 Cosmic Matrix

Kin 260

Yellow Cosmic Sun

I endure in order to enlighten

Transcending life

I seal the matrix of universal fire

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of flowering

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Today marks the end of another 260-day Galactic Spin/Tzolkin! The superhuman is endowed with cosmic consciousness to know that it is an androgynous ever-evolving interval of expansive cosmic enlightenment.

7

HRAIM



2/13



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Neptune
Wavespell I: Dragon
Harmonic I:
 Self-Existing Input

Kin I

Red Magnetic Dragon

I unify in order to nurture

Attracting being

I seal the input of birth

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

A day of new beginnings! Begin new 260-day Galactic Spin! Begin Dragon Wavespell (I) of Birth. Enter Red Eastern Castle of Turning, Court of Birth. Begin 16-day Galactic Moon Warrior's Cube Journey, day I: Dragon Memory power. Today also begins a 16-day synchronization of the Cube position and the daily Solar Seal. The bodhisattva strives to penetrate the place where the aspiration to enlightenment and the memory of the original covenant is located.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY HYPER-NEUTRON (N) GATE 402 81



GATE 441 SIRIUS B-52 HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 5 BEN

Long count - 6 IX

Galactic Moon

WEEK 2

Humility Refines Meditation

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

Third Quarter



Codon 55

Wisdom Arousing

Telepathy Becomes
Time Travel



8

OM



2/14



PSI

M



Color: White (Refines)

Chakra: Heart

Family: Core

Planet: GK Uranus

Wavespell I: Dragon

Harmonic I:

Self-Existing Input

Kin 2

White Lunar Wind

I polarize in order to communicate

Stabilizing breath

I seal the input of spirit

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of timelessness

Cube day 2: Wind Spirit power. Through the galactic beam transmission, all thoughts of everyone are personally connected to and stored on "diskettes"; these information pools form the foundation of the chromocellular archives.



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 7 MEN

Galactic Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

9

HRAM



2/15



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Saturn
Wavespell I: Dragon
Harmonic I: Self-Existing Input

Kin 3

Blue Electric Night

I activate in order to dream

Bonding intuition

I seal the input of abundance

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of accomplishment

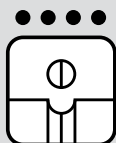
Cube day 3: Night Abundance power. What we call the superhuman is merely the synthesis of consciousness with nature.

10

HRAHA



2/16



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Jupiter
Wavespell I: Dragon
Harmonic I: Self-Existing Input

Kin 4

Yellow Self-Existing Seed

I define in order to target

Measuring awareness

I seal the input of flowering

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of universal fire

Cube day 4: Seed Flowering power. Many scriptures tell us that the seed of innate or intrinsic knowing is planted within each human; this is based on the law of one: we are one being; there is one creator, one mind, and one soul.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 8 CIB

Long count - 9 CABAN

11

HRIM



2/17



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Maldek
Wavespell 1: Dragon
Harmonic 2:
 Galactic Store

Kin 5

Red Overtone Serpent

I empower in order to survive

Commanding instinct

I seal the store of life force

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of space

Cube day 5: Serpent Sex power. True initiates value unity and harmony and are always striving for the highest possible self-integration and experience of universal brother/sisterhood.

12

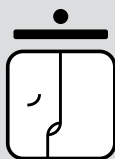
HRAUM



2/18



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Mars
Wavespell 1: Dragon
Harmonic 2:
 Galactic Store

Kin 6

White Rhythmic Worldbringer

I organize in order to equalize

Balancing opportunity

I seal the store of death

With the rhythmic tone of equality

I am guided by my own power doubled

Cube day 6: Worldbringer Death power. Every aspect of our daily life embodies a divine gesture, if we are awake in the moment to see.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 10 ETZNAB

Long count - 11 CAUAC

Galactic Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

13

HRUM



2/19



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Earth
Wavespell 1: Dragon
Harmonic 2: Galactic Store

Kin 7

Blue Resonant Hand

I channel in order to know

Inspiring healing

I seal the store of accomplishment

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of self-generation

14

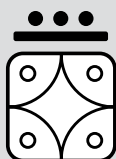
HRAIM



2/20



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Venus
Wavespell 1: Dragon
Harmonic 2: Galactic Store

Kin 8

Yellow Galactic Star

I harmonize in order to beautify

Modeling art

I seal the store of elegance

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of free will

Cube day 7: Hand Accomplishment power.
 Chakras can be thought of as switches we turn on;
 when the chakras inside the planet are switched on
 then shadows dissolve and a new world is revealed.

Magic Turtle Day. Cube day 8: Star Art power.
 Galactic signature Day Out of Time, 2014. The
 dimension of art is the dimension of universal self-
 creation.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 12 AHAI

Long count - 13 IMIX

Galactic Moon

WEEK 3

Patience Transforms Conduct

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

Third Quarter



15



2/21



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)

Chakra: Root

Family: Gateway

Planet: GK Mercury

Wavespell 1: Dragon

Harmonic 3:

Crystal Process

Kin 9

Red Solar Moon

I pulse in order to purify

Realizing flow

I seal the process of universal water

With the solar tone of intention

I am guided by the power of life force

Codon 36

Inner Radiance

Cosmic Order
Becomes Self-Enlightening



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Cube day 9: Moon Purification power. Galactic signature of 13 Moon New Year's (July 26) 2014. Art is coincidental with the earliest stages of intelligence and represents the highest dimensions of consciousness that a human can aspire to.

Long count - 1 IK

Galactic Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

16

HRAM



2/22



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Mercury
Wavespell 1: Dragon
Harmonic 3:
 Crystal Process



Kin 10

White Planetary Dog

I perfect in order to love

Producing loyalty

I seal the process of heart

With the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of endlessness

I am a polar kin I extend the white galactic spectrum

Cube day 10: Dog Love power. Everything that comes into being mutates at precise moments in a synchronized timing process, which is governed by the Law of Time.

17

HRAHA



2/23



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Venus
Wavespell 1: Dragon
Harmonic 3:
 Crystal Process



Kin 11

Blue Spectral Monkey

I dissolve in order to play

Releasing illusion

I seal the process of magic

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

Cube day 11: Monkey Magic power. All teachers, teachings, science and knowledge of past, present and future are one program or experiment in cosmic engineering.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 2 AKBAL

Long count - 3 KAN

18

HRIM



2/24



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Earth
Wavespell 1: Dragon
Harmonic 3:
 Crystal Process

Kin 12

Yellow Crystal Human

I dedicate in order to influence

Universalizing wisdom

I seal the process of free will

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of flowering

Cube day 12: Human Free Will power. The human learns through attempts to align patterns of intelligence with the experience of the patterns perceived in the phenomenal world. The same process that creates nature creates the human, since the human is nature.

19

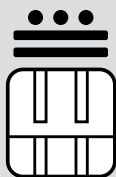
HRAUM



2/25



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Mars
Wavespell 1: Dragon
Harmonic 4:
 Electric Output

Kin 13

Red Cosmic Skywalker

I endure in order to explore

Transcending wakefulness

I seal the output of space

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of navigation

Full Moon. Cube day 13: Skywalker Prophecy power. Cosmic sky teachings accommodate every single stage and phase of spiritual growth as well as the evolutionary stages of life and consciousness simultaneously on all world systems.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 4 CHICCHAN

Long count - 5 CIMI

Galactic Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

20

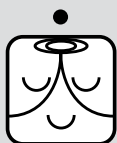
HRUM



2/26



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Maldek
Wavespell 2: Wizard
Harmonic 4:
 Electric Output

Kin 14

White Magnetic Wizard

I unify in order to enchant

Attracting receptivity

I seal the output of timelessness

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

Enter Wizard Wavespell (2) of Timelessness.
 Cube day 14: Wizard Timelessness power. The memory of a "lost chord" or "lost planet" is also deeply embedded in the unconscious of the human psyche.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



21

HRAIM



2/27



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Jupiter
Wavespell 2: Wizard
Harmonic 4:
 Electric Output

Kin 15

Blue Lunar Eagle

I polarize in order to create

Stabilizing mind

I seal the output of vision

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of accomplishment

Cube day 15: Eagle Vision power: The Psi Chrono Unit today is Resonant Night, same signature as this year's Day Out of Time... True freedom is knowing your own mind and, therefore, not being subject to automatic or unconscious impulses



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 6 MANIK

Long count - 7 LAMAT

Galactic Moon

WEEK 4

Power Ripens Fruit

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Third Quarter



Codon 63

Accomplished

Galactic Octave
Universalizes Space



22

OM



2/28



Color: Yellow (Ripens)

Chakra: Throat

Family: Cardinal

Planet: SP Saturn

Wavespell 2: Wizard

Harmonic 4:

Electric Output

Kin 16

Yellow Electric Warrior

I activate in order to question

Bonding fearlessness

I seal the output of intelligence

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of universal fire

Cube day 16:Warrior Intelligence power.The Psi Chrono Unit of today is Galactic Seed, same signature as Galactic Synchronization day (July 26, 2013). Noosphere is the mind space of inner time that stretches infinitely into the galactic future.



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 8 MULUC

23

HRAM



3/1



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Uranus
Wavespell 2: Wizard
Harmonic 5:
 Resonant Matrix

Kin 17

Red Self-Existing Earth

I define in order to evolve

Measuring synchronicity

I seal the matrix of navigation

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of space

We are pure consciousness within the evolving order of the universe.

24

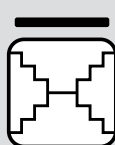
HRAHA



3/2



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Neptune
Wavespell 2: Wizard
Harmonic 5:
 Resonant Matrix

Kin 18

White Overtone Mirror

I empower in order to reflect

Commanding order

I seal the matrix of endlessness

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of death

Begin Baha'i 19-day fast. As we develop the telepathic pulsar technologies we will see the potential of our mind as a powerful cosmic force.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 9 OC

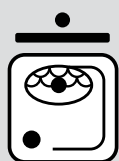
Long count - 10 CHUEN

25

HRIM



3/3



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Pluto
Wavespell 2: Wizard
Harmonic 5:
 Resonant Matrix

Kin 19

Blue Rhythmic Storm

I organize in order to catalyze

Balancing energy

I seal the matrix of self-generation

With the rhythmic tone of equality

I am guided by my own power doubled

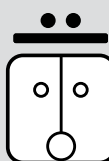
*Within the 13:20 frequency our functioning is syn-
 tropic—of ever-greater harmonic arrangements and
 rearrangements of reality.*

26

HRAUM



3/4



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Pluto
Wavespell 2: Wizard
Harmonic 5:
 Resonant Matrix

Kin 20

Yellow Resonant Sun

I channel in order to enlighten

Inspiring life

I seal the matrix of universal fire

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of free will

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Third 36-day cycle, cubing the Earth, project the
 left side of the cube - Galactic 26 (Mar 4) to
 Planetary 5 (Apr 8). The cultivation of will provides
 the direction or force of momentum that helps us to
 attain higher ends on behalf of the All.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Vinal 12. CEH: Breaks with habitual caution and reaches the white light

Long count - I I EB

Long count - 12 BEN

27

HRUM



3/5



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Neptune
Wavespell 2: Wizard
Harmonic 6:
 Spectral Input

Kin 21

Red Galactic Dragon

I harmonize in order to nurture

Modeling being

I seal the input of birth

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of life force

28

HRAIM



3/6



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Uranus
Wavespell 2: Wizard
Harmonic 6:
 Spectral Input

Kin 22

White Solar Wind

I pulse in order to communicate

Realizing breath

I seal the input of spirit

With the solar tone of intention

I am guided by the power of endlessness

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Magic Turtle Day. We are pure consciousness within the evolving order of the universe.

Rainbow Bridge Meditation. The holomind perceiver can be likened to an intrinsically cosmic-telepathic Internet chat room, imaginably installed or imprinted in the human brain.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441

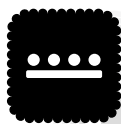


SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

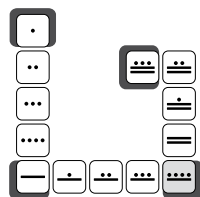
Long count - 13 IX

Long count - 1 MEN



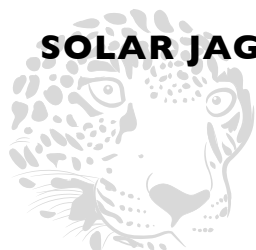
Solar Moon

How do I attain my purpose?



Weekly Codon

Heptad 33	WEEK 1: INITIATE	Codon 37 Power of the Home Cosmic Order Informs Time	
Heptad 34	WEEK 2: REFINE	Codon 53 Evolving Telepathy Evolves the Temple	
Heptad 35	WEEK 3: TRANSFORM	Codon 57 Mind of Breath Penetration of the Galactic Octave	
Heptad 36	WEEK 4: RIPEN	Codon 59 Dissolving Galactic Octave Sounds Mind of Space	



SOLAR JAGUAR MOON OF INTENTION

Moon 9. March 7, 2013 - April 3, 2013



 Dali	 Seli	 Gamma	 Kali	 Alpha	 Limi	 Silio
---	---	--	---	--	---	---

1  Kin 23 3/7	2  Kin 24 3/8	3  Kin 25 3/9	4  ★ Kin 26 3/10	5  Kin 27 ● 3/11	6  Kin 28 3/12	7  Kin 29 3/13
8  ★ Kin 30 3/14	9  Kin 31 3/15	10  Kin 32 3/16	11  Kin 33 3/17	12  Kin 34 3/18	13  Kin 35 ☾ 3/19	14  Kin 36 3/20
15  Kin 37 3/21	16  Kin 38 3/22	17  Kin 39 3/23	18  ★ Kin 40 3/24	19  Kin 41 3/25	20  Kin 42 3/26	21  Kin 43 ○ 3/27
22  Kin 44 3/28	23  Kin 45 3/29	24  Kin 46 3/30	25  Kin 47 3/31	26  Kin 48 4/1	27  Kin 49 4/2	28  Kin 50 ☾ 4/3

○ Full Moon

◐ Waning Moon

● New Moon

◑ Waxing Moon

Solar Moon

WEEK I

Knowledge Initiates View

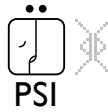
Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Third Quarter



I



3/7



Color: Blue (Transforms)

Chakra: Solar Plexus

Family: Signal

Planet: GK Saturn

Wavespell 2: Wizard

Harmonic 6:

Spectral Input

Kin 23

Blue Planetary Night

I perfect in order to dream

Producing intuition

I seal the input of abundance

With the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of magic

Codon 37



Power of the Home

Cosmic Order Informs Time



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 2 CIB

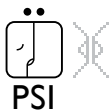
Solar Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

2

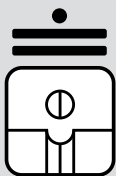
HRAH



3/8



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Jupiter
Wavespell 2: Wizard
Harmonic 6:
 Spectral Input

Kin 24

Yellow Spectral Seed

I dissolve in order to target

Releasing awareness

I seal the input of flowering

With the spectral tone of liberation

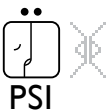
I am guided by my own power doubled

3

HRAHA



3/9



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Maldek
Wavespell 2: Wizard
Harmonic 7:
 Lunar Store

Kin 25

Red Crystal Serpent

I dedicate in order to survive

Universalizing instinct

I seal the store of life force

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of navigation

*Anytime you make a choice, you potentiate a scene
 in one of your astral movies.*

*The human revolves around its own nucleus and has
 its own magnetic field, just as a planet does.*

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 3 CABAN

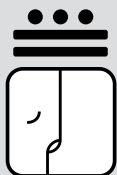
Long count - 4 ETZNAB

4

HRIM



3/10



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Mars
Wavespell 2: Wizard
Harmonic 7:
 Lunar Store

Kin 26

White Cosmic Worldbringer

I endure in order to equalize

Transcending opportunity

I seal the store of death

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of heart

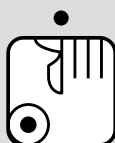
The purpose of Cosmic History is to imprint the galactic frequencies into the noosphere that arouse a positive image or order of reality into the collective mind.

5

HRAUM



3/11



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Earth
Wavespell 3: Hand
Harmonic 7:
 Lunar Store

Kin 27

Blue Magnetic Hand

I unify in order to know

Attracting healing

I seal the store of accomplishment

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

New Moon. Enter HandWavespell (3) of Accomplishment. The third dimension is the place where your fourth-dimensional movie takes form.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 5 CAUAC

Long count - 6 AHAI

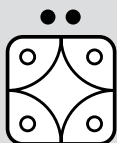
Solar Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

6

HRUM



3/12



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Venus
Wavespell 3: Hand
Harmonic 7:
 Lunar Store

Kin 28

Yellow Lunar Star

I polarize in order to beautify

Stabilizing art

I seal the store of elegance

With the lunar tone of challenge

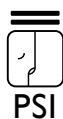
I am guided by the power of universal fire

7

HRAIM



3/13



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Mercury
Wavespell 3: Hand
Harmonic 8:
 Rhythmic Process

Kin 29

Red Electric Moon

I activate in order to purify

Bonding flow

I seal the process of universal water

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of space

Cosmic History is the knowledge of reality that exists above and beyond and even within all human illusion.

Begin 16-day Solar Moon Warrior's Cube Journey, day 1: Dragon Memory power. Cosmic History contains coded keys for the development of transcendental thoughtforms that surpass the limitations of our present knowledge structures.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 7 IMIX

Long count - 8 IK

WEEK 2

Humility Refines Meditation

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Third Quarter



Codon 53

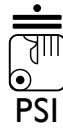
Evolving
 Telepathy Evolves
 the Temple



8



3/14



M



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Mercury
Wavespell 3: Hand
Harmonic 8:
 Rhythmic Process

Kin 30

White Self-Existing Dog

I define in order to love
Measuring loyalty
I seal the process of heart
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of death
I am a polar kin I convert the white galactic spectrum

Cube day 2: Wind Spirit power. New Year's Day on Sikh calendar commemorating birth of Guru Nanak. Mantra focuses on primordial sound vibration, the primary dimension of universal coordination.



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
 ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 9 AKBAL

Solar Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

9

HRAM



3/15



PSI



Color: Blue (Transform)

Chakra: Throat

Family: Cardinal

Planet: SP Venus

Wavespell 3: Hand

Harmonic 8:

Rhythmic Process



Kin 31

Blue Overtone Monkey

I empower in order to play

Commanding illusion

I seal the process of magic

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of self-generation

Cube day 3: Night Abundance power. Let your soul work in harmony with the universal intelligence, as your breath does with the air.

10

HRAHA



3/16



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)

Chakra: Heart

Family: Core

Planet: SP Earth

Wavespell 3: Hand

Harmonic 8:

Rhythmic Process



Kin 32

Yellow Rhythmic Human

I organize in order to influence

Balancing wisdom

I seal the process of free will

With the rhythmic tone of equality

I am guided by my own power doubled

Cube day 4: Seed Flowering power. Being the mental sphere of the planet, the noosphere can only be made fully conscious if it is a function of the unified field of the human mind operating in universal telepathy.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 10 KAN

Long count - 11 CHICCHAN

11

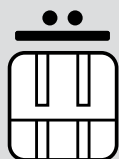
HRIM



3/17



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Mars
Wavespell 3: Hand
Harmonic 9:
 Planetary Output

Kin 33

Red Resonant Skywalker

*I channel in order to explore
 Inspiring wakefulness
 I seal the output of space
 With the resonant tone of attunement
 I am guided by the power of life force*

Cube day 5: Serpent Sex power. Note today is 9.11 on the 13 Moon calendar. *Art, or the planet art whole, is the medium of transmission of creative thought, or the holographic projection of an idea, or image.*

12

HRAUM



3/18



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Maldek
Wavespell 3: Hand
Harmonic 9:
 Planetary Output

Kin 34

White Galactic Wizard

*I harmonize in order to enchant
 Modeling receptivity
 I seal the output of timelessness
 With the galactic tone of integrity
 I am guided by the power of endlessness*

Cube day 6: Worldbringer Death power. Galactic signature of the beginning of the Dreamspell Count (July 26, 1987). Solar birthdate of Edgar Cayce (1877), the sleeping prophet. *In order to understand your own mind, you must become skilled at critical thinking or exercising the power of discrimination.*

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 12 CIMI

Long count - 13 MANIK

Solar Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

13

HRUM



3/19



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)

Chakra: Crown

Family: Polar

Planet: SP Jupiter

Wavespell 3: Hand

Harmonic 9:

Planetary Output



Kin 35

Blue Solar Eagle

I pulse in order to create

Realizing mind

I seal the output of vision

With the solar tone of intention

I am guided by the power of magic

Magic Turtle Day. Cube day 7: Hand Accomplishment power. *Mind consists of six (+1) fourth-dimensional electronic spheres located in the brain; the center of each sphere is constituted of alphas that give rise to thinking.*

14

HRAIM



3/20



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)

Chakra: Throat

Family: Cardinal

Planet: SP Saturn

Wavespell 3: Hand

Harmonic 9:

Planetary Output

Kin 36

Yellow Planetary Warrior

I perfect in order to question

Producing fearlessness

I seal the output of intelligence

With the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of flowering

Cube day 8: Star Art power. Equinox (Spring/ North, Summer/South)—the time of balance between the light and the dark. *Other dimensions are penetrated by an interior mental resonance, which puts you in touch with higher-dimensional phenomena.*

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 1 LAMAT

Long count - 2 MULUC

Solar Moon

WEEK 3

Patience Transforms Conduct

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

Third Quarter



Codon 57

Mind of Breath

Penetration of the
Galactic Octave



15



3/21



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)

Chakra: Heart

Family: Core

Planet: SP Uranus

Wavespell 3: Hand

Harmonic 10:

Magnetic Matrix

Kin 37

Red Spectral Earth

I dissolve in order to evolve

Releasing synchronicity

I seal the matrix of navigation

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

Cube day 9: Moon Purification power. *Telepathic technologies, such as bilocation, will eventually replace the need to travel physically.*



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 3 OC

Solar Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

16

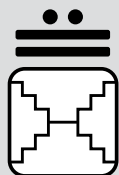
HRAH



3/22



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Neptune
Wavespell 3: Hand
Harmonic 10: Magnetic Matrix

Kin 38

White Crystal Mirror

I dedicate in order to reflect

Universalizing order

I seal the matrix of endlessness

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of heart

Cube day 10: Dog Love power. The mind, or the thinking layer of the mind, is above and beyond the raw storage of different perceptions, stimuli, and experience.

17

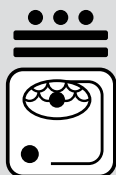
HRAHA



3/23



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Pluto
Wavespell 3: Hand
Harmonic 10: Magnetic Matrix

Kin 39

Blue Cosmic Storm

I endure in order to catalyze

Transcending energy

I seal the matrix of self-generation

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of abundance

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 11: Monkey Magic power. Ascension day Valum Votan (2 years). In the cosmic evolutionary nature, whenever a planet attains noosphere—the planetary mind—it then becomes capable of receiving the processes that create galactic culture.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Vinal 13. MAC: Closing the equivocating part and entering a trance

Long count - 5 EB

Long count - 4 CHUEN

18

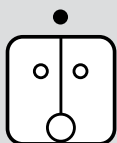
HRIM



3/24



PSI

**Color:** Yellow (Ripens)**Chakra:** Crown**Family:** Polar**Planet:** GK Pluto**Wavespell 4:** Sun**Harmonic 10:**

Magnetic Matrix

Kin 40**Yellow Magnetic Sun***I unify in order to enlighten**Attracting life**I seal the matrix of universal fire**With the magnetic tone of purpose**I am guided by my own power doubled*

Begin Sun Wavespell (4) of Enlightenment. Cube day 12: Human Free Will power. All of life, every molecule, every grain of sand has the seed of unity—preconscious, unconscious or conscious.

19

HRAUM



3/25



PSI

**Color:** Red (Initiates)**Chakra:** Throat**Family:** Cardinal**Planet:** GK Neptune**Wavespell 4:** Sun**Harmonic 11:**

Overtone Input

Kin 41**Red Lunar Dragon***I polarize in order to nurture**Stabilizing being**I seal the input of birth**With the lunar tone of challenge**I am guided by the power of space*

Cube day 13: Skywalker Prophecy power. A timespace is a matrix for the creative organization of intelligence according to specific stages of cosmic evolution. There are innumerable supermental (cosmic) civilizations throughout the universe that are telepathically seeking receptive frequencies to establish communication.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 6 BEN

Long count - 7 IX

Solar Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

20

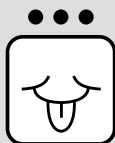
HRUM



3/26



PSI



Color: White (Refines)

Chakra: Heart

Family: Core

Planet: GK Uranus

Wavespell 4: Sun

Harmonic 11:

Overtone Input

Kin 42

White Electric Wind

I activate in order to communicate

Bonding breath

I seal the input of spirit

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of death

21

HRAIM



3/27



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)

Chakra: Solar Plexus

Family: Signal

Planet: GK Saturn

Wavespell 4: Sun

Harmonic 11:

Overtone Input

Kin 43

Blue Self-Existing Night

I define in order to dream

Measuring intuition

I seal the input of abundance

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of self-generation

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 14: Wizard Timeslessness power. Everything that has ever been thought, said or done is registered in the noosphere.

Full Moon. Cube day 15: Eagle Vision power. Cosmic History introduces a new vibrational frequency that contains a new galactic store and lode of knowledge.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 8 MEN

Long count - 9 CIB

Solar Moon

WEEK 4

Power Ripens Fruit

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Third Quarter



22

OM



3/28



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)

Chakra: Root

Family: Gateway

Planet: GK Jupiter

Wavespell 4: Sun

Harmonic 11:

Overtone Input

Kin 44

Yellow Overtone Seed

I empower in order to target

Commanding awareness

I seal the input of flowering

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of free will

Codon 59

Dissolving

Galactic Octave
Sounds Mind of Space



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Birth of the Prophet Zarathushtra/Zoroaster (Zoroastrian). Cube day 16: Warrior Intelligence power. By exerting mental and spiritual energy, you are creating space in your mind so you do not have to manufacture thoughts.

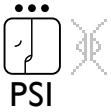
Long count - 10 CABAN

23

HARAM



3/29



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Maldek
Wavespell 4: Sun
Harmonic 12:
Solar Store

Kin 45

Red Rhythmic Serpent

I organize in order to survive

Balancing instinct

I seal the store of life force

With the rhythmic tone of equality

I am guided by my own power doubled

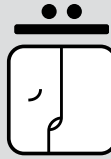
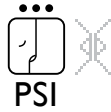
Good Friday. The fourth dimension is the pure imaginal mental dimension where all of the astral movies are stored.

24

HRAHA



3/30



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Mars
Wavespell 4: Sun
Harmonic 12:
Solar Store

Kin 46

White Resonant Worldbringer

I channel in order to equalize

Inspiring opportunity

I seal the store of death

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of endlessness

True knowledge is based on experience of both the external and internal worlds. The external world is the effect; the internal world is the cause.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 11 ETZNAB

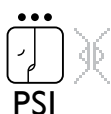
Long count - 12 CAUAC

25

HRIM



3/31



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Earth
Wavespell 4: Sun
Harmonic 12: Solar Store

Kin 47

Blue Galactic Hand

I harmonize in order to know

Modeling healing

I seal the store of accomplishment

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of magic

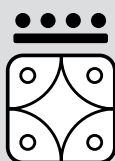
Easter Sunday. Most art communicates subliminally; the purer and more attuned the art form and artist, the more subliminal communication there will be in the form of artistic expression.

26

HRAUM



4/1



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Venus
Wavespell 4: Sun
Harmonic 12: Solar Store

Kin 48

Yellow Solar Star

I pulse in order to beautify

Realizing art

I seal the store of elegance

With the solar tone of intention

I am guided by the power of flowering

Magic Turtle Day. Form is the structure of cosmic reality; myth is the consciousness of cosmic reality.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 13 AHAU

Long count - 1 IMIX

27

HRUM



4/2



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Mercury
Wavespell 4: Sun
Harmonic 13:
 Cosmic Process

Kin 49

Red Planetary Moon

I perfect in order to purify

Producing flow

I seal the process of universal water

With the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of navigation

Noogenesis is birth of the noosphere through a mental (noo)genesis, a mind "rebirth", while simultaneously embodying the descent of a "Sirian" personality.

28

HRAIM



4/3



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Mercury
Wavespell 4: Sun
Harmonic 13:
 Cosmic Process

Kin 50

White Spectral Dog

I dissolve in order to love

Releasing loyalty

I seal the process of heart

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

I am a polar kin I transport the white galactic spectrum

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Rainbow Bridge Meditation. Only when you learn to control your thoughtwaves will you experience what is called "abiding in the real."

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441

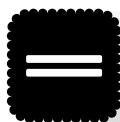


SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

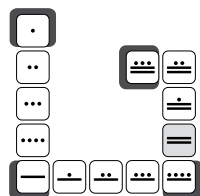
Long count - 2 IK

Long count - 3 AKBAL



Planetary Moon

How do I perfect what I do?



Weekly Codon

WEEK 1: INITIATE

Codon 6

People Apart

Tree Defines Life



WEEK 2: REFINE

Codon 64

Prepared

Galactic Octave

Unifies the

Dimensions



WEEK 3: TRANSFORM

Codon 40

Heart's

Release

Cosmic Order

Returns to

Heart of Earth



WEEK 4: RIPEN

Codon 48

Reaching

the Source

Architectonics

Releases Order

of Whole



Heptad 37

Heptad 38

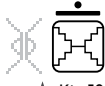
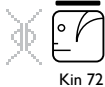
Heptad 39

Heptad 40

PLANETARY DOG MOON OF MANIFESTATION

Moon 10.April 4, 2013 - May 1, 2013



 Dali	 Seli	 Gamma	 Kali	 Alpha	 Limi	 Silio
1  Kin 51 4/4	2  Kin 52 4/5	3  Kin 53 4/6	4  Kin 54 4/7	5  Kin 55 4/8	6  Kin 56 4/9	7  ★ Kin 57 ● 4/10
8  ★ Kin 58 4/11	9  Kin 59 4/12	10  ★ Kin 60 4/13	11  Kin 61 4/14	12  Kin 62 4/15	13  Kin 63 4/16	14  Kin 64 4/17
15  Kin 65 ☾ 4/18	16  Kin 66 4/19	17  Kin 67 4/20	18  Kin 68 4/21	19  Kin 69 4/22	20  Kin 70 4/23	21  Kin 71 4/24
22  Kin 72 ○ 4/25	23  Kin 73 4/26	24  Kin 74 4/27	25  Kin 75 4/28	26  Kin 76 4/29	27  Kin 77 4/30	28  Kin 78 5/1

○ Full Moon

◐ Waning Moon

● New Moon

◑ Waxing Moon

Planetary Moon

WEEK I

Knowledge Initiates View

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Third Quarter



I



4/4



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Venus
Wavespell 4: Sun
Harmonic 13:
 Cosmic Process

Kin 5 I

Blue Crystal Monkey

I dedicate in order to play
Universalizing illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the crystal tone of cooperation
I am guided by the power of abundance
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Codon 6

People Apart

Tree Defines Life



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Begin Fourth Mystic Moon: Kin 205, Red Planetary Serpent Moon, Recollection of the Power of the Fourth day of Creation, "Planetary Life Force". The law of physical manifestation is a micro-principle of the conscious stage of the self-evolution of the universe as a work of art.

Long count - 4 KAN

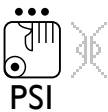
Planetary Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

2

HRAM



4/5



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Earth
Wavespell 4: Sun
Harmonic 13:
Cosmic Process

Kin 52

Yellow Cosmic Human

*I endure in order to influence
Transcending wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of intelligence*

*Other dimensions of experience exist that we are
not currently aware of.*

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88

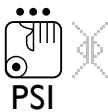


3

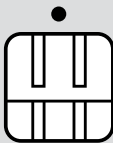
HRAHA



4/6



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Mars
Wavespell 5: Skywalker
Harmonic 14:
Self-Existing Output

Kin 53

Red Magnetic Skywalker

*I unify in order to explore
Attracting wakefulness
I seal the output of space
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled*

Enter 52-day White Northern Castle of Crossing:
Court of Death. Begin Skywalker Wavespell
(5) of Prophecy. "Wisdom precedes art as art
precedes science. Wisdom is consciousness of being
itself; it cannot be qualified, conditioned, or defined,
for it is intrinsic to being itself" (Valum Votan).



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 5 CHICCHAN

Long count - 6 CIMI

4

HRIM



4/7



PSI



5

HRAUM



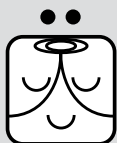
4/8



PSI

**Color:** White (Refines)**Chakra:** Root**Family:** Gateway**Planet:** SP Maldek**Wavespell 5:** Skywalker**Harmonic 14:**

Self-Existing Output

**Color:** Blue (Transforms)**Chakra:** Crown**Family:** Polar**Planet:** SP Jupiter**Wavespell 5:** Skywalker**Harmonic 14:**

Self-Existing Output

**Kin 54****White Lunar Wizard***I polarize in order to enchant**Stabilizing receptivity**I seal the output of timelessness**With the lunar tone of challenge**I am guided by the power of death***Kin 55****Blue Electric Eagle***I activate in order to create**Bonding mind**I seal the output of vision**With the electric tone of service**I am guided by the power of self-generation**I am a polar kin I establish the blue galactic spectrum*

The purpose of the projective capacity is to manifest increasingly ideal conditions for realizing ever more evolved states of being and consciousness.

Begin 65-day Eagle Season of Vision, Blue Galactic Spectrum. The universal timespace is constructed through your mind.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 7 MANIK

Long count - 8 LAMAT

Planetary Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

6

HRUM



4/9



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Saturn
Wavespell 5: Skywalker
Harmonic 14:
Self-Existing Output

Kin 56
Yellow Self-Existing Warrior

*I define in order to question
Measuring fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of free will*

Fourth 36-day cycle, Cubing the Earth, project the back of cube - Planetary 6 (Apr 9) to Spectral 13 (May 14). In the beginning of the evolution of self-reflective intelligence, is one earth—the place that accommodates all levels of unfolding evolution, the stage set where our cosmic tale takes place.

7

HRAIM



4/10



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Uranus
Wavespell 5: Skywalker
Harmonic 15:
Galactic Matrix

Kin 57
Red Overtone Earth

*I empower in order to evolve
Commanding synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of life force*

New Moon. Begin Planetary Moon Warrior's Cube Journey, day 1: Dragon Memory power. Self-discipline means you are able to control thought-waves, emotional reactions and habitual thought-forms.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY HYPER-NEUTRON (N) GATE 402 81



113 GATE 441 SIRIUS B-52 HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 9 MULUC

Long count - 10 OC

Planetary Moon

WEEK 2

Humility Refines Meditation

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

Third Quarter



Codon 64

Prepared

Galactic Octave
Unifies the
Dimensions



8

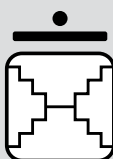


4/11



PSI

M



Color: White (Refines)

Chakra: Solar Plexus

Family: Signal

Planet: SP Neptune

Wavespell 5: Skywalker

Harmonic 15:

Galactic Matrix

Kin 58

White Rhythmic Mirror

I organize in order to reflect

Balancing order

I seal the matrix of endlessness

With the rhythmic tone of equality

I am guided by my own power doubled

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 2: Wind Spirit power. The art of projection is actually the creation of certain magnetic beams loaded with specific sets of information.



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 10 OC

Planetary Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

9

HRAM



4/12



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Pluto
Wavespell 5: Skywalker
Harmonic 15:
Galactic Matrix

Kin 59

Blue Resonant Storm

I channel in order to catalyze

Inspiring energy

I seal the matrix of self-generation

With the resonant tone of attunement

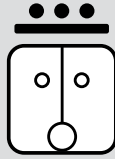
I am guided by the power of magic

10

HRAHA



4/13



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Pluto
Wavespell 5: Skywalker
Harmonic 15:
Galactic Matrix

Kin 60

Yellow Galactic Sun

I harmonize in order to enlighten

Modeling life

I seal the matrix of universal fire

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of flowering

Cube day 3: Night Abundance power. Samadhi is the state of entering prolonged union with the all-abiding reality where there is no thought.

Cube day 4: Seed Flowering power. In galactic culture individualized diversity is subsumed into mythic diversity.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Vinal 14. KANKIN: Receives the light of one who knows

Long count - 11 CHUEN

Long count - 12 EB

11

HRIM



4/14



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Neptune
Wavespell 5: Skywalker
Harmonic 16:
 Crystal Input

Kin 61

Red Solar Dragon

I pulse in order to nurture

Realizing being

I seal the input of birth

With the solar tone of intention

I am guided by the power of navigation

12

HRAUM



4/15



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Uranus
Wavespell 5: Skywalker
Harmonic 16:
 Crystal Input

Kin 62

White Planetary Wind

I perfect in order to communicate

Producing breath

I seal the input of spirit

With the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of heart

Cube day 5: Serpent Sex power. Selflessness means giving without attachment.

Magic Turtle Day. Cube day 6: Worldbringer Death power. The purpose of practicing the synchronic order is to track multiple cycles and become aware of the synchronization of multiple cycles as different levels, stages or powers of consciousness.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 13 BEN

Long count - 1 IX

Planetary Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

13

HRUM



4/16



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)

Chakra: Solar Plexus

Family: Signal

Planet: GK Saturn

Wavespell 5: Skywalker

Harmonic 16:

Crystal Input

Kin 63

Blue Spectral Night

I dissolve in order to dream

Releasing intuition

I seal the input of abundance

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

14

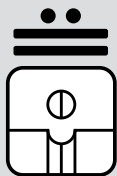
HRAIM



4/17



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)

Chakra: Root

Family: Gateway

Planet: GK Jupiter

Wavespell 5: Skywalker

Harmonic 16:

Crystal Input

Kin 64

Yellow Crystal Seed

I dedicate in order to target

Universalizing awareness

I seal the input of flowering

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of intelligence

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 7: Hand Accomplishment power. Our life and everything we see in the phenomenal world is the articulation of specific cycles of time.

Cube day 8: Star Art power. Appreciation is a supreme magnet; the greater your appreciation the more is given to you.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 2 MEN

Long count - 3 CIB

Planetary Moon

WEEK 3

Patience Transforms Conduct

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

Third Quarter



15



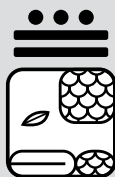
OM



4/18



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)

Chakra: Crown

Family: Polar

Planet: GK Maldek

Wavespell 5: Skywalker

Harmonic 17:

Electric Store

Kin 65

Red Cosmic Serpent

I endure in order to survive

Transcending instinct

I seal the store of life force

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of universal water

Codon 40

Heart's Release



Cosmic Order Returns
to Heart of Earth



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 4 CABAN

Planetary Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

16

HRAHA



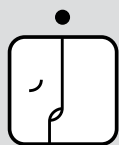
4/19



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Mars
Wavespell 6: Worldbridger
Harmonic 17:
 Electric Store



Kin 66

White Magnetic Worldbridger

I unify in order to equalize

Attracting opportunity

I seal the store of death

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

Begin Worldbridger Wavespell (6) of Death. Cube day 10: Dog Love power. As the third-dimensional self becomes the artist in charge of creating him/herself and the environment, the fourth-dimensional self becomes the master of the imaginal realm.

17

HRAHA



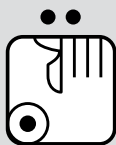
4/20



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Earth
Wavespell 6: Worldbridger
Harmonic 17:
 Electric Store



Kin 67

Blue Lunar Hand

I polarize in order to know

Stabilizing healing

I seal the store of accomplishment

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of self-generation

Cube day 11: Monkey Magic power. The evolutionary unfolding that we refer to as mind, is an intermediate term or medium of learning.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 5 ETZNAB

Long count - 6 CAUAC

18

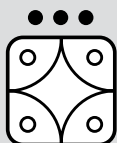
HRIM



4/21



PSI

**Color:** Yellow (Ripens)**Chakra:** Solar Plexus**Family:** Signal**Planet:** GK Venus**Wavespell 6:** Worldbridger**Harmonic 17:**

Electric Store

Kin 68**Yellow Electric Star***I activate in order to beautify**Bonding art**I seal the store of elegance**With the electric tone of service**I am guided by the power of free will*

19

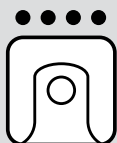
HRAUM



4/22



PSI

**Color:** Red (Initiates)**Chakra:** Root**Family:** Gateway**Planet:** GK Mercury**Wavespell 6:** Worldbridger**Harmonic 18:**

Resonant Process

Kin 69**Red Self-Existing Moon***I define in order to purify**Measuring flow**I seal the process of universal water**With the self-existing tone of form**I am guided by the power of life force**I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

Cube day 12: Human Free Will power. Every humanly created object in the world that we see is a result of a process of visualization, projection and manifestation.

Cube day 13: Skywalker Prophecy power. The purpose of physical/emotional purification is to attune with the pure electronic plane of the fifth-dimensional being.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 7 AHAU

Long count - 8 IMIX

Planetary Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

20

HRUM



4/23



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Mercury
Wavespell 6: Worldbridger
Harmonic 18:
 Resonant Process

Kin 70

White Overtone Dog

*I empower in order to love
 Commanding loyalty
 I seal the process of heart
 With the overtone tone of radiance
 I am guided by the power of endlessness*

Cube day 14: Wizard Timelessness power. A new world awaits us on the other side of the historical mind stream.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81

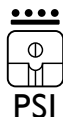


21

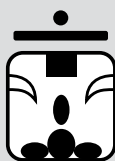
HRAIM



4/24



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Venus
Wavespell 6: Worldbridger
Harmonic 18:
 Resonant Process

Kin 71

Blue Rhythmic Monkey

*I organize in order to play
 Balancing illusion
 I seal the process of magic
 With the rhythmic tone of equality
 I am guided by my own power doubled*

Cube day 15: Eagle Vision power. Any manifestation is an image or vision synchronized by the synchronic order.



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 9 IK

Long count - 10 AKBAL

Planetary Moon

WEEK 4

Power Ripens Fruit

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Fourth Quarter



Codon 48

Reaching the Source

Architectonics Releases
Order of Whole



22

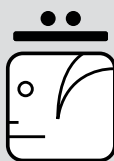
OM



4/25



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)

Chakra: Heart

Family: Core

Planet: SP Earth

Wavespell 6: Worldbringer

Harmonic 18:

Resonant Process

Kin 72

Yellow Resonant Human

I channel in order to influence

Inspiring wisdom

I seal the process of free will

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of flowering

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Full Moon. Cube day 16: Warrior Intelligence power. Partial Lunar Eclipse. The eclipse will be visible throughout most of Africa, Europe, Asia, and Australia. What appears to be the outcome that you determine for your life and fate also corresponds to a higher plan already in motion.



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 11 KAN

Planetary Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

23

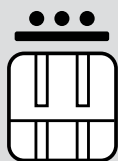
HRAM



4/26



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Mars
Wavespell 6: Worldbridger
Harmonic 19: Spectral Output



Kin 73

Red Galactic Skywalker

*I harmonize in order to explore
 Modeling wakefulness
 I seal the output of space
 With the galactic tone of integrity
 I am guided by the power of navigation*

Thinking layers are strata in the ocean of consciousness that interpenetrate the different dimensions.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



24

HRAHA



4/27



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Maldek
Wavespell 6: Worldbridger
Harmonic 19: Spectral Output



Kin 74

White Solar Wizard

*I pulse in order to enchant
 Realizing receptivity
 I seal the output of timelessness
 With the solar tone of intention
 I am guided by the power of heart*

The Sun is the coordinating consciousness and mind of the solar system, which the Galactic Maya were in resonance with.



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 12 CHICCHAN

Long count - 13 CIMI

25

HRIM



4/28



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Jupiter
Wavespell 6: Worldbringer
Harmonic 19:
 Spectral Output

Kin 75

Blue Planetary Eagle

I perfect in order to create

Producing mind

I seal the output of vision

With the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of abundance

I am a polar kin I extend the blue galactic spectrum

26

HRAUM



4/29



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Saturn
Wavespell 6: Worldbringer
Harmonic 19:
 Spectral Output

Kin 76

Yellow Spectral Warrior

I dissolve in order to question

Releasing fearlessness

I seal the output of intelligence

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

Magic Turtle Day. Saturn at Opposition/closest approach to Earth. Any manifestation is an image or vision synchronized by the synchronic order.

Everything that appears is a passing ephemeral manifestation, and yet, it represents some deeper construct or value of another dimension.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 1 MANIK

Long count - 2 LAMAT

Planetary Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

27

HRUM



4/30



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Uranus
Wavespell 6: Worldbringer
Harmonic 20:
 Lunar Matrix

Kin 77

Red Crystal Earth

*I dedicate in order to evolve
 Universalizing synchronicity
 I seal the matrix of navigation
 With the crystal tone of cooperation
 I am guided by the power of universal water
 I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

*All of the ever-present nows that ever existed are
 happening in this ever-present now.*

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



28

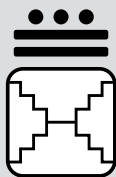
HRAIM



5/1



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Neptune
Wavespell 6: Worldbringer
Harmonic 20:
 Lunar Matrix

Kin 78

White Cosmic Mirror

*I endure in order to reflect
 Transcending order
 I seal the matrix of endlessness
 With the cosmic tone of presence
 I am guided by the power of spirit*

*Beltane/Samhain. Rainbow Bridge Meditation.
 The components of all creation (past, present, future)
 can be located synchronically on the always-existing
 screen of the ever-present now.*



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS
B-52

HYPERPLASMIC
ENLIGHTENMENT

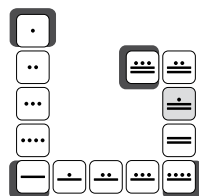
Long count - 3 MULUC

Long count - 4 OC



Spectral Moon

How do I release and let go?



Weekly Codon

Heptad 41	WEEK 1: INITIATE	Codon 5 People Together Tree Evolves Space	
Heptad 42	WEEK 2: REFINE	Codon 63 Accomplished Galactic Octave Universalizes Space	
Heptad 43	WEEK 3: TRANSFORM	Codon 3 Fresh Start Tree Holds Form of Space	
Heptad 44	WEEK 4: RIPEN	Codon 17 Arousing Joy Time Evolves Way of Wielding Power	

SPECTRAL SERPENT MOON OF LIBERATION

Moon 11. May 2, 2013 - May 29, 2013



Dali	Seli	Gamma	Kali	Alpha	Limi	Silio
1 Kin 79 5/2	2 Kin 80 5/3	3 Kin 81 5/4	4 Kin 82 5/5	5 Kin 83 5/6	6 Kin 84 5/7	7 Kin 85 5/8
8 Kin 86 5/9	9 ★ Kin 87 5/10	10 Kin 88 5/11	11 Kin 89 5/12	12 Kin 90 5/13	13 Kin 91 5/14	14 Kin 92 5/15
15 Kin 93 5/16	16 Kin 94 5/17	17 Kin 95 5/18	18 Kin 96 5/19	19 Kin 97 5/20	20 Kin 98 5/21	21 Kin 99 5/22
22 Kin 100 5/23	23 Kin 101 5/24	24 Kin 102 5/25	25 Kin 103 5/26	26 Kin 104 5/27	27 Kin 105 5/28	28 ★ Kin 106 5/29

○ Full Moon

◐ Waning Moon

● New Moon

◑ Waxing Moon

Spectral Moon

WEEK I

Knowledge Initiates View

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Fourth Quarter



I

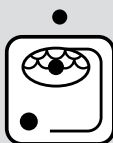


OM

5/2



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)

Chakra: Root

Family: Gateway

Planet: SP Pluto

Wavespell 7: Storm

Harmonic 20:

Lunar Matrix

Kin 79

Blue Magnetic Storm

I unify in order to catalyze

Attracting energy

I seal the matrix of self-generation

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

Codon 5



People Together

Tree Evolves Space



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Vinal 15. MOAN: In order to see
into darkness

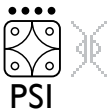
Long count - 5 CHUEN

2

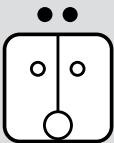
HARAM



5/3



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Pluto
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 20:
Lunar Matrix

Kin 80

Yellow Lunar Sun

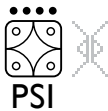
*I polarize in order to enlighten
Stabilizing life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of free will*

3

HRAHA



5/4



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Neptune
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 21:
Rhythmic Input

Kin 81

Red Electric Dragon

*I activate in order to nurture
Bonding being
I seal the input of birth
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of life force*

The Earth, the stars, the Sun and all the planets are ultimately divine creation thoughtforms emanated from a Central Source.

In the galactic lexicon an archetype is a model of behavior based on an inherited memory pattern represented in the mind by a universal symbol.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 6 EB

Long count - 7 BEN

4

HRIM



5/5

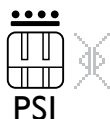


5

HRAUM



5/6



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Uranus
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 2 I:
 Rhythmic Input



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Saturn
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 2 I:
 Rhythmic Input

Kin 82**White Self-Existing Wind**

I define in order to communicate

Measuring breath

I seal the input of spirit

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of endlessness

Kin 83**Blue Overtone Night**

I empower if order to dream

Commanding intuition

I seal the input of abundance

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of magic

Eta Aquarids Meteor Shower (Spectral 4-5, May 5-6). If you want to study something purely, you have to remove yourself from it for a period of time.

Wesak Day—birth/enlightenment of Buddha. Compassion is unconditional giving—it means exchanging yourself for others; putting yourself in others' shoes, in this way, we cease judgment and equalize perceptions of others.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 8 IX

Long count - 9 MEN

Spectral Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

6

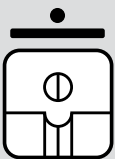
HRUM



5/7



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Jupiter
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 21:
Rhythmic Input

Kin 84

Yellow Rhythmic Seed

I organize in order to target

Balancing awareness

I seal the input of flowering

With the rhythmic tone of equality

I am guided by my own power doubled

Supermental civilizations are those in which the mental nature of reality has been mastered and comprehended.

7

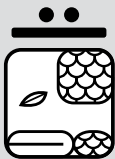
HRAIM



5/8



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Maldek
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 22:
Planetary Store

Kin 85

Red Resonant Serpent

I channel in order to survive

Inspiring instinct

I seal the store of life force

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of navigation

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Begin 16-day Spectral Moon Warrior's Cube Journey, day 1: Dragon Memory power. With their capacity for instantaneous transmission, radial plasmas also function as storage units, information banks, and telepathic message units.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 10 CIB

Long count - 11 CABAN

Spectral Moon

WEEK 2

Humility Refines Meditation

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

Fourth Quarter



Codon 63

Accomplished

Galactic Octave
Universalizes Space



8

OM

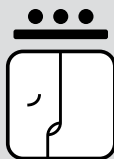


5/9



PSI

M



Color: White (Refines)

Chakra: Throat

Family: Cardinal

Planet: GK Mars

Wavespell 7: Storm

Harmonic 22:

Planetary Store

Kin 86

White Galactic Worldbringer

I harmonize in order to equalize

Modeling opportunity

I seal the store of death

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of heart

Cube day 2: Wind Spirit power. Excarnation date of Madame Blavatsky celebrated by Theosophists. Once a conditioned pattern is established in the mind, many impressions will automatically be rejected and those that are accepted will be filtered through the conceptual mind.



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 12 ETZNAB

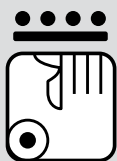
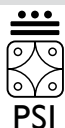
Spectral Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

9

HRAM



5/10



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Earth
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 22:
 Planetary Store

Kin 87

Blue Solar Hand

I pulse in order to know

Realizing healing

I seal the store of accomplishment

With the solar tone of intention

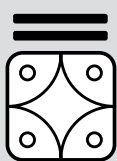
I am guided by the power of abundance

10

HRAHA



5/11



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Venus
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 22:
 Planetary Store

Kin 88

Yellow Planetary Star

I perfect in order to beautify

Producing art

I seal the store of elegance

With the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of intelligence

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

New Moon. Pacal Votan clear sign. Cube day 3: Night Abundance power. Annular Solar Eclipse. The path of annularity will begin in western Australia and move east across the central Pacific Ocean. All teachers and messengers throughout history are part of a unified matrix when viewed through the lens of the synchronic order

289th day of the 13 moon year: 289 = 17 squared. Cube day 4: Seed Flowering power. Cosmic History is a relief measure urging us to step back from the history books and the information superhighway and take another look.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 13 CAUAC

Long count - 1 AHAU

11

HRIM



5/12



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Mercury
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 23:
 Magnetic Process

Kin 89

Red Spectral Moon

I dissolve in order to purify

Releasing flow

I seal the process of universal water

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

12

HRAUM



5/13



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Mercury
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 23:
 Magnetic Process

Kin 90

White Crystal Dog

I dedicate in order to love

Universalizing loyalty

I seal the process of heart

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of spirit

Magic Turtle Day. Cube day 5: Serpent Sex power.
 Liberation is attained when the ego is transcended.

Cube day 6: Worldbringer Death power. When
 we open past the world system of the conditioned
 perceptions, then we enter into a vastly different
 level, where a whole new cosmos dawns.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 2 IMIX

Long count - 3 IK

Spectral Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

13

HRUM



5/14



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Venus
Wavespell 7: Storm
Harmonic 23:
Magnetic Process

Kin 91

Blue Cosmic Monkey

*I endure in order to play
Transcending illusion
I seal the process of magic
With the cosmic tone of presence
I am guided by the power of vision*

Cube day 7: Hand Accomplishment power. To transcend is to go beyond the present state of conditioned being; this is the purpose of life.

14

HRAIM



5/15



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Earth
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 23:
Magnetic Process

Kin 92

Yellow Magnetic Human

*I unify in order to influence
Attracting wisdom
I seal the process of free will
With the magnetic tone of purpose
I am guided by my own power doubled*

Cube day 8: Star Art power. Begin Human Wavespell (8) of Free Will. Fifth 36-day cycle, Cubing the Earth, project front of cube - Spectral 14 (May 15) to Crystal 21 (Jun 19). To tune into the cosmic thinking layers, the human must first identify the conditioned thoughtforms through cultivation of a meditation practice.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS
B-52

HYPERPLASMIC
ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 4 AKBAL

Long count - 5 KAN

Spectral Moon

WEEK 3

Patience Transforms Conduct

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)

Fourth Quarter



15

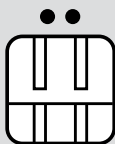
OM



5/16



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)

Chakra: Solar Plexus

Family: Signal

Planet: SP Mars

Wavespell 8: Human

Harmonic 24:

Overtone Output

Kin 93

Red Lunar Skywalker

I polarize in order to explore

Stabilizing wakefulness

I seal the output of space

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of life force

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Codon 3

Fresh Start

Tree Holds
Form of Space



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 6 CHICCHAN

Spectral Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

16

HARAM



5/17



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Maldek
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 24:
Overtone Output

Kin 94

White Electric Wizard

I activate in order to enchant

Bonding receptivity

I seal the output of timelessness

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of endlessness

17

HRAHA



5/18



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Jupiter
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 24:
Overtone Output

Kin 95

Blue Self-Existing Eagle

I define in order to create

Measuring mind

I seal the output of vision

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of magic

I am a polar kin I convert the blue galactic spectrum

Cube day 10: Dog Love power. With the rise of cosmic intelligence, self-reflective attention is paid to the phenomenal truth of the vibrational (sound) frequency.

Cube day 11: Monkey Magic power. The chakra centers are the place where the phenomenal and the imaginal realms (the senses and the prana) join.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA WAKING CONSCIOUS
BETA MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 7 CIMI

Long count - 8 MANIK

18

HRIM



5/19



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Saturn
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 24:
 Overtone Output

Kin 96

Yellow Overtone Warrior*I empower in order to question**Commanding fearlessness**I seal the output of intelligence**With the overtone tone of radiance**I am guided by the power of flowering**I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

19

HRAUM



5/20



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Uranus
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 25:
 Solar Matrix

Kin 97

Red Rhythmic Earth*I organize in order to evolve**Balancing synchronicity**I seal the matrix of navigation**With the rhythmic tone of equality**I am guided by my own power doubled*

Cube day 12: Human Free Will power. How can we activate our love and extend our compassion in each circumstance presented to us?

Cube day 13: Skywalker Prophecy power. In order to evolve you must learn something new.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 9 LAMAT

Long count - 10 MULUC

Spectral Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

20

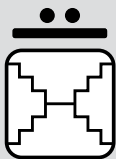
HRUM



5/21



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Neptune
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 25:
Solar Matrix

Kin 98

White Resonant Mirror

I channel in order to reflect

Inspiring order

I seal the matrix of endlessness

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of heart

21

HRAIM



5/22



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Pluto
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 25:
Solar Matrix

Kin 99

Blue Galactic Storm

I harmonize in order to catalyze

Modeling energy

I seal the matrix of self-generation

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of abundance

Cube day 14: Wizard Timelessness power. The six (+1) mental spheres of consciousness are etherically congruent with the brain, and serve as the computer or hardware of the mind.

Cube day 15: Eagle Vision power. As long as you are living in unreality, you cannot hear, see, or understand the supermental.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Vinal 16. PAX: Touching a music of the future

Long count - 11 OC

Long count - 12 CHUEN

Spectral Moon

WEEK 4

Power Ripens Fruit

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Fourth Quarter



22

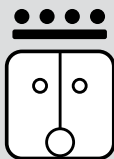
OM



5/23



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)

Chakra: Crown

Family: Polar

Planet: GK Pluto

Wavespell 8: Human

Harmonic 25:

Solar Matrix

Kin 100

Yellow Solar Sun

I pulse in order to enlighten

Realizing life

I seal the matrix of universal fire

With the solar tone of intention

I am guided by the power of intelligence

Codon 17

Arousing Joy

Time Evolves Way
of Wielding Power



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Cube day 16: Warrior Intelligence power. Bahá'í faith declaration of the Báb, 1844. Bahá'í teachings emphasize the unity of the major world religions. *The Law of Time is an ever-evolving system of symbolic correspondences that, when practiced, telepathically rearrange the mind.*

Long count - 13 EB

Spectral Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

23

HRAM



5/24



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Neptune
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 26:
 Cosmic Input

Kin 101

Red Planetary Dragon

I perfect in order to nurture

Producing being

I seal the input of birth

With the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of universal water

24

HRAHA



5/25



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Uranus
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 26:
 Cosmic Input

Kin 102

White Spectral Wind

I dissolve in order to communicate

Releasing breath

I seal the input of spirit

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

Today is the 144th day of the Gregorian calendar year. Once you have a certain amount of thoughts or memories stored, then you can use your intelligence and imaginal faculty to apply binary or analogic intelligence.

Full Moon. Penunbral Lunar Eclipse. Magic Turtle Day. Cosmic Science provides a key tool for understanding and activating multidimensional paranormality.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA WAKING CONSCIOUS
BETA MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 1 BEN

Long count - 2 IX

25

HRIM



5/26



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Saturn
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 26:
 Cosmic Input

Kin 103

Blue Crystal Night

I dedicate in order to dream

Universalizing intuition

I seal the input of abundance

With the crystal tone of cooperation

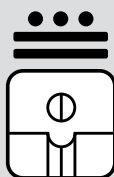
I am guided by the power of vision

26

HRAUM



5/27



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Jupiter
Wavespell 8: Human
Harmonic 26:
 Cosmic Input

Kin 104

Yellow Cosmic Seed

I endure in order to target

Transcending awareness

I seal the input of flowering

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of elegance

The point of activating sacred sites is to transform the psychic energy of the human species in resonance with a cosmic template or map planted on the Earth.

On Earth, the lost planet analphs are stored in the archaic depths of mind as legends and myths, such as the Greek legend of Icarus, who flies too close to the sun and melts his artificial wings.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 3 MEN

Long count - 4 CIB

Spectral Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

27

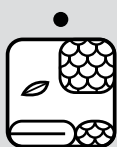
HRUM



5/28



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Maldek
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 27:
 Self-Existing Store

Kin 105

Red Magnetic Serpent

I unify in order to survive

Attracting instinct

I seal the store of life force

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

Conjunction of Venus and Jupiter. Enter 52-day Blue Western Castle of Burning: Court of Magic. Enter Serpent Wavespell (9) of Life Force. Through practice we come to realize that it is not only in doing, but in refraining from doing that we learn.

28

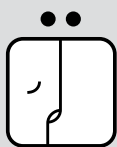
HRAIM



5/29



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Mars
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 27:
 Self-Existing Store

Kin 106

White Lunar Worldbridger

I polarize in order to equalize

Stabilizing opportunity

I seal the store of death

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of endlessness

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Pacal Votan clear sign. Through the Cube, imaginal and phenomenal planes of reality are joined into a unified whole.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441

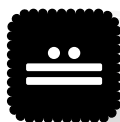


SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

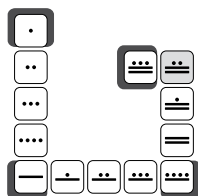
Long count - 5 CABAN

Long count - 6 ETZNAB



Crystal Moon

How can I dedicate myself to all that lives?

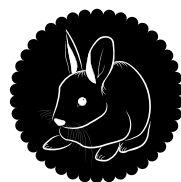


Weekly Codon

Heptad 45	WEEK 1: INITIATE	Codon 51 Thunder/ Arousing Being Telepathy Arouses Energy of Space	
Heptad 46	WEEK 2: REFINE	Codon 21 Arousing Vision Way of Wielding Power Conforms to Truth	
Heptad 47	WEEK 3: TRANSFORM	Codon 35 Mind Expanding Cosmic Order Enlightens Space	
Heptad 48	WEEK 4: RIPEN	Codon 64 Prepared Galactic Octave Unifies the Dimensions	

CRYSTAL RABBIT MOON OF COOPERATION

Moon 12. May 30, 2013 - June 26, 2013



 Dali	 Seli	 Gamma	 Kali	 Alpha	 Limi	 Silio
1 Kin 107 5/30	2 Kin 108 5/31	3 Kin 109 6/1	4 Kin 110 6/2	5 Kin 111 6/3	6 Kin 112 6/4	7 Kin 113 6/5
8 Kin 114 6/6	9 Kin 115 6/7	10 Kin 116 6/8	11 Kin 117 6/9	12 Kin 118 6/10	13 Kin 119 6/11	14 Kin 120 6/12
15 Kin 121 6/13	16 Kin 122 6/14	17 Kin 123 6/15	18 Kin 124 6/16	19 Kin 125 6/17	20 Kin 126 6/18	21 Kin 127 6/19
22 Kin 128 6/20	23 Kin 129 6/21	24 Kin 130 6/22	25 Kin 131 6/23	26 ★ Kin 132 6/24	27 Kin 133 6/25	28 Kin 134 6/26

○ Full Moon

◐ Waning Moon

● New Moon

◑ Waxing Moon

Crystal Moon

WEEK I

Knowledge Initiates View

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Fourth Quarter



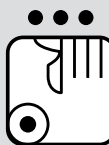
I



5/30



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)

Chakra: Heart

Family: Core

Planet: GK Earth

Wavespell 9: Serpent

Harmonic 27:

Self-Existing Store

Kin 107

Blue Electric Hand

I activate in order to know

Bonding healing

I seal the store of accomplishment

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of magic

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Begin Sixth Mystic Moon: Kin 207, Blue Crystal Hand Moon, Recollection of the Power of the Sixth day of Creation, "Crystal Accomplishment" (Note: This moon is the fractal extension of the day 12-21-2012, Kin 207, Blue Crystal Hand). A crystal requires no maintenance to sustain its perfect form—all of life requires maintenance, which at minimum includes water, light and air.

Codon 51

**Thunder/
Arousing Being**

Telepathy Arouses
Energy of Space



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 7 CAUAC

Crystal Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

2

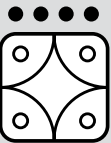
HRAH



5/31



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Venus
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 27:
Self-Existing Store

Kin 108
Yellow Self-Existing Star

*I define in order to beautify
Measuring art
I seal the store of elegance
With the self-existing tone of form
I am guided by the power of flowering
I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

Sign of Galactic Mayan Mind transmission
GM108X. According to the doctrine of correspondence, every manifestation or appearance is a sign that corresponds to another reality—a symbolic reality—projected by the mind itself.

3

HRAHA



6/1



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Mercury
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 28:
Galactic Process

Kin 109
Red Overtone Moon

*I empower in order to purify
Commanding flow
I seal the process of universal water
With the overtone tone of radiance
I am guided by the power of navigation
I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

Any knowledge that we avail ourselves of regarding the noosphere and the psi bank, quickens and precipitates the mental/spiritual quantum shift in our consciousness and in our own self-perception.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP



Long count - 8 AHAU

Long count - 9 IMIX

4

HRIM



6/2



PSI

**Color:** White (Refines)**Chakra:** Crown**Family:** Polar**Planet:** SP Mercury**Wavespell 9:** Serpent**Harmonic 28:**

Galactic Process

Kin I I O**White Rhythmic Dog***I organize in order to love**Balancing loyalty**I seal the process of heart**With the rhythmic tone of equality**I am guided by my own power doubled**I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

5

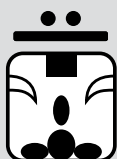
HRAUM



6/3



PSI

**Color:** Blue (Transforms)**Chakra:** Throat**Family:** Cardinal**Planet:** SP Venus**Wavespell 9:** Serpent**Harmonic 28:**

Galactic Process

Kin I I I**Blue Resonant Monkey***I channel in order to play**Inspiring illusion**I seal the process of magic**With the resonant tone of attunement**I am guided by the power of abundance**I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

When a system reaches its limits, this is the point
when a new evolutionary state is triggered.

Only people with clear perception of their role in the
Divine Plan can truly cultivate calm indifference, for
they know they have nothing left to lose.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 10 IK

Long count - 11 AKBAL

Crystal Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

6

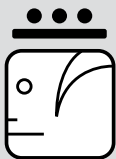
HRUM



6/4



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Earth
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 28:
Galactic Process

Kin 112

Yellow Galactic Human

I harmonize in order to influence

Modeling wisdom

I seal the process of free will

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of intelligence

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

To forget how to read the Book of Nature is to create a civilization of books—right down to the Internet with its rapidly propagating web pages.

7

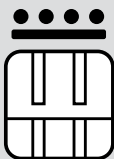
HRAIM



6/5



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Mars
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 29:
Crystal Output

Kin 113

Red Solar Skywalker

I pulse in order to explore

Realizing wakefulness

I seal the output of space

With the solar tone of intention

I am guided by the power of universal water

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Night Journey of Muhammad. Begin 16-day Crystal Moon Warrior's Cube Journey, day 1: Dragon Memory power. The first step to remember your star origins is to bring to consciousness the fact that we are on a planet spinning on its axis and going around the Sun.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 12 KAN

Long count - 13 CHICCHAN

Crystal Moon

WEEK 2

Humility Refines Meditation

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Fourth Quarter



Codon 21

Arousing Vision

Way of Wielding Power
Conforms to Truth



8



6/6



M



Color: White (Refines)

Chakra: Root

Family: Gateway

Planet: SP Maldek

Wavespell 9: Serpent

Harmonic 29:

Crystal Output

Kin 114

White Planetary Wizard

I perfect in order to enchant

Producing receptivity

I seal the output of timelessness

With the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of spirit

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 2: Wind Spirit power. The nonlocatability of the mind means that there are worlds or universes that are palpably not present, but which are actually absolutely immediate.



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - I CIMI

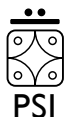
Crystal Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

9

HRAM



6/7



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Jupiter
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 29:
 Crystal Output

Kin 115

Blue Spectral Eagle

I dissolve in order to create

Releasing mind

I seal the output of vision

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

I am a polar kin I transport the blue galactic spectrum

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 3: Night Abundance power. Psi bank is to noosphere what brain is to mind.

10

HRAHA



6/8



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Saturn
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 29:
 Crystal Output

Kin 116

Yellow Crystal Warrior

I dedicate in order to question

Universalizing fearlessness

I seal the output of intelligence

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of elegance

New Moon. Magic Turtle Day. Cube day 4: Seed Flowering power. Spiritual self-sufficiency is a function of discipline, which is a continuing spiritual sacrifice of the lower self for the higher self.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 2 MANIK

Long count - 3 LAMAT

11

HRIM



6/9



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Uranus
Wavespell 9: Serpent
Harmonic 30:
 Electric Matrix

Kin 117

Red Cosmic Earth

I endure in order to evolve

Transcending synchronicity

I seal the matrix of navigation

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of birth

Cube day 5: Serpent Sex power. Manage all your actions, words, and thoughts accordingly, since you can at any moment quit life.

12

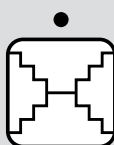
HRAUM



6/10



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Neptune
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 30:
 Electric Matrix

Kin 118

White Magnetic Mirror

I unify in order to reflect

Attracting order

I seal the matrix of endlessness

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

Begin Mirror Wavespell (10) of Endlessness. Cube day 6: Worldbridger Death power. Universal cosmic mind means the cosmos in its entirety is contained and originated in the universal intelligence or the mind of God.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 4 MULUC

Long count - 5 OC

Crystal Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

13

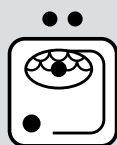
HRUM



6/11



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Pluto
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 30:
 Electric Matrix

Kin 119

Blue Lunar Storm

I polarize in order to catalyze

Stabilizing energy

I seal the matrix of self-generation

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of magic

Cube day 7: Hand Accomplishment power. Synchronicity is divine law and order—it is the norm of the universe

14

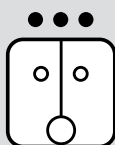
HRAIM



6/12



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Pluto
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 30:
 Electric Matrix

Kin 120

Yellow Electric Sun

I activate in order to enlighten

Bonding life

I seal the matrix of universal fire

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of flowering

I am a polar kin I establish the yellow galactic spectrum

Cube day 8: Star Art power. Begin 65-day Sun Season of Enlightenment, Yellow Galactic Spectrum. The fifth-dimensional higher self is always working to see if the third-dimensional being will ever wake up.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Vinal 17. KAYAB: With the song and the rhythm

Long count - 6 CHUEN

Long count - 7 EB

Crystal Moon WEEK 3

Patience Transforms Conduct

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Fourth Quarter



15

OM



6/13



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Neptune
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 31:
Resonant Input

Kin 121

Red Self-Existing Dragon

I define in order to nurture

Measuring being

I seal the input of birth

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of navigation

Codon 35

Mind Expanding

Cosmic Order
Enlightens Space



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Cube day 9: Moon Purification power. *The law of karma-dharma can be altered allowing the human the opportunity to replace negative lines of forces with positive lines of force.*

Long count - 8 BEN

Crystal Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

16

HRAM



6/14



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Uranus
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 3 I:
 Resonant Input



Kin 122

White Overtone Wind

I empower in order to communicate

Commanding breath

I seal the input of spirit

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of heart

17

HRAHA



6/15



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Saturn
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 3 I:
 Resonant Input



Kin 123

Blue Rhythmic Night

I organize in order to dream

Balancing intuition

I seal the input of abundance

With the rhythmic tone of equality

I am guided by my own power doubled

Cube day 10: Dog Love power. There is much invisible activity on our behalf that goes on behind or beyond the third-dimensional screen.

Cube day 11: Monkey Magic power. To lead a universal life, we must do our best to be absolutely positive, radiating love into our environment.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA WAKING CONSCIOUS
BETA MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 9 IX

Long count - 10 MEN

18

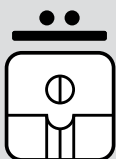
HRIM



6/16



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Jupiter
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 31:
 Resonant Input

Kin 124**Yellow Resonant Seed**

I channel in order to target

Inspiring awareness

I seal the input of flowering

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of intelligence

19

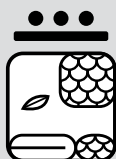
HRAUM



6/17



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Maldek
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 32:
 Spectral Store

Kin 125**Red Galactic Serpent**

I harmonize in order to survive

Modeling instinct

I seal the store of life force

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of universal water

Cube day 12: Human Free Will power. Consistent discipline replaces old programs; old programs are erased according to the intensity of your discipline.

Cube day 13: Skywalker Prophecy power. Prana is a function of a holonomic feedback system of the generation and recirculation of cosmic electricity.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 11 CIB

Long count - 12 CABAN

Crystal Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

20

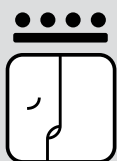
HRUM



6/18



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Mars
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 32:
 Spectral Store

Kin 126

White Solar Worldbridger

I pulse in order to equalize

Realizing opportunity

I seal the store of death

With the solar tone on intention

I am guided by the power of spirit

Cube day 14: Wizard Timelessness power. Death is awakening to non-ego and is characterized by light.

21

HRAIM



6/19



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Earth
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 32:
 Spectral Store

Kin 127

Blue Planetary Hand

I perfect in order to know

Producing healing

I seal the store of accomplishment

With the planetary tone of manifestation

I am guided by the power of vision

Cube day 15: Eagle Vision power. The intelligence programs contained in the sole atoms' three rings—gravitational, electromagnetic and biopsychic resonators—contain the information that spans the spectrum of galactic evolution.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 13 ETZNAB

Long count - 1 CAUAC

Crystal Moon

WEEK 4

Power Ripens Fruit

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Fourth Quarter



Codon 64

Prepared

Galactic Octave
Unifies the Dimensions



22

OM



6/20



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Venus
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 32:
Spectral Store

Kin 128

Yellow Spectral Star

I dissolve in order to beautify

Releasing art

I seal the store of elegance

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

Sixth 36-day cycle, Cubing the Earth, project top of cube - Crystal 22 (Jun 20) to Day Out of Time (Jul 25) 2013. Cube day 16: Warrior Intelligence power. *The cosmos is inherent order and is intrinsically beautiful and elegant.*



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 2 AHAU

Crystal Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

23

HRAM



6/21



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Mercury
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 33:
 Lunar Process

Kin 129

Red Crystal Moon

I dedicate in order to purify

Universalizing flow

I seal the process of universal water

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of birth

24

HRAHA



6/22



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Mercury
Wavespell 10: Mirror
Harmonic 33:
 Lunar Process

Kin 130

White Cosmic Dog

I endure in order to love

Transcending loyalty

I seal the process of heart

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of timelessness

Magic Turtle Day. Solstice (Summer northern hemisphere/Winter southern hemisphere). The distinction that keeps most people from realizing their potential is that we live in a state of mental oppression and intimidation.

Practice being inside of a crystal; while your physical body sits in meditation, your mind, consciousness and soul experience the world inside the crystal.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 3 IMIX

Long count - 4 IK

25

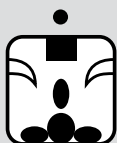
HRIM



6/23



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Venus
Wavespell II: Monkey
Harmonic 33:
 Lunar Process

Kin 131

Blue Magnetic Monkey

I unify in order to play

Attracting illusion

I seal the process of magic

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

Full Moon. Begin Monkey Wavespell (II) of Magic.
 The solar system is a galactic thought molecule and
 the planets are its electronic thought units.

26

HRAUM



6/24



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Earth
Wavespell II: Monkey
Harmonic 33:
 Lunar Process

Kin 132

Yellow Lunar Human

I polarize in order to influence

Stabilizing wisdom

I seal the process of free will

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of flowering

The Noogenesis—the Great Cosmic Shift—will be
 realized in a short time and is dependent on the
 personal discovery of those capable of becoming
 cosmically aligned.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 5 AKBAL

Long count - 6 KAN

Crystal Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

27

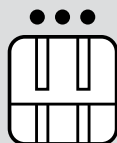
HRUM



6/25



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Mars
Wavespell II: Monkey
Harmonic 34:
 Rhythmic Output

Kin 133

Red Electric Skywalker

I activate in order to explore

Bonding wakefulness

I seal the output of space

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of navigation

Once you learn to control your thoughts it is important to understand what is involved in the construction of the images of the world; different senses create mental imagery.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



28

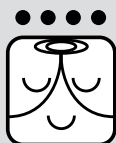
HRAIM



6/26



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Maldek
Wavespell II: Monkey
Harmonic 34:
 Rhythmic Output

Kin 134

White Self-Existing Wizard

I define in order to enchant

Measuring receptivity

I seal the output of timelessness

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of heart

Rainbow Bridge Meditation. When you finally realize that your mind is always living and moving through the noosphere, you will be surprised at how few varieties of thoughtforms are actually called forth each day.



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

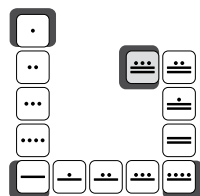
Long count - 7 CHICCHAN

Long count - 8 CIMI



Cosmic Moon

How can I expand my joy and love?

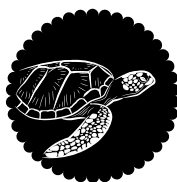
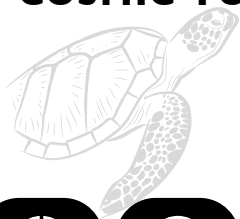


Weekly Codon

Heptad 49	WEEK 1: INITIATE	Codon 50 Transformation of Time Telepathy Transforms	
Heptad 50	WEEK 2: REFINE	Codon 18 Taming Mind Way of Wielding Power Informs Mind	
Heptad 51	WEEK 3: TRANSFORM	Codon 57 Mind of Breath Penetration of the Galactic Octave	
Heptad 52	WEEK 4: RIPEN	Codon 48 Reaching the Source Architectonics Releases Order of Whole	

COSMIC TURTLE MOON OF PRESENCE

Moon 13. June 27, 2013 - July 24, 2013



 Dali	 Seli	 Gamma	 Kali	 Alpha	 Limi	 Silio
---	---	--	---	--	---	---

1  Kin 135 6/27	2  Kin 136 6/28	3  Kin 137 6/29	4  Kin 138 6/30	5  Kin 139 7/1	6  Kin 140 7/2	7  Kin 141 7/3
8  Kin 142 7/4	9  Kin 143 7/5	10  Kin 144 7/6	11  Kin 145 7/7	12  Kin 146 7/8	13  Kin 147 7/9	14  Kin 148 7/10
15  Kin 149 7/11	16  Kin 150 7/12	17  Kin 151 7/13	18  Kin 152 7/14	19  Kin 153 7/15	20  Kin 154 7/16	21  Kin 155 7/17
22  Kin 156 7/18	23  Kin 157 7/19	24  Kin 158 7/20	25  Kin 159 7/21	26  Kin 160 7/22	27  Kin 161 7/23	28  Kin 162 7/24

○ Full Moon

◐ Waning Moon

● New Moon

◑ Waxing Moon

Cosmic Moon

WEEK I

Knowledge Initiates View

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Fourth Quarter



Codon 50

**Transformation
of Time**
Telepathy Transforms



I



6/27



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)

Chakra: Crown

Family: Polar

Planet: SP Jupiter

Wavespell I I: Monkey

Harmonic 34:

Rhythmic Output

Kin 135

Blue Overtone Eagle

I empower in order to create

Commanding mind

I seal the output of vision

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of abundance

Begin Seventh Mystic Moon: Kin 208, Yellow Cosmic Star Moon, Recollection of the Power of the Seventh day of Creation, "Cosmic Elegance". To be the cosmic person is to dwell in and be informed by the Absolute in all matters.



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 9 MANIK

Cosmic Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

2

HARAM



6/28



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Saturn
Wavespell 11: Monkey
Harmonic 34:
Rhythmic Output

Kin 136

Yellow Rhythmic Warrior

*I organize in order to question
Balancing fearlessness
I seal the output of intelligence
With the rhythmic tone of equality
I am guided by my own power doubled*

The purpose of higher intelligence is to see to it that the Velatropa system becomes stabilized at a higher frequency.

3

HRAHA



6/29



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Uranus
Wavespell 11: Monkey
Harmonic 35:
Planetary Matrix

Kin 137

Red Resonant Earth

*I channel in order to evolve
Inspiring synchronicity
I seal the matrix of navigation
With the resonant tone of attunement
I am guided by the power of universal water*

Just as matter reaches a certain point within the binary unfoldment, becoming a crystal, so life reaches a critical point with the emergence of mind as a medium of evolving intelligence.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA WAKING CONSCIOUS
BETA MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 10 LAMAT

Long count - 11 MULUC



4

HRIM



6/30



PSI



5

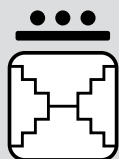
HRAUM



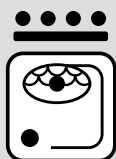
7/1



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Neptune
Wavespell II: Monkey
Harmonic 35:
 Planetary Matrix



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Pluto
Wavespell II: Monkey
Harmonic 35:
 Planetary Matrix

Kin 138**White Galactic Mirror**

I harmonize in order to reflect

Modeling order

I seal the matrix of endlessness

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of spirit

Kin 139**Blue Solar Storm**

I pulse in order to catalyze

Realizing energy

I seal the matrix of self-generation

With the solar tone of intention

I am guided by the power of vision

Synchronicity is the operation of a higher moving template of mathematical order that coordinates all phenomena telepathically.

Few people have the courage of their convictions to really do what must be done in a selfless manner—to risk it all for the sake of truth.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Vinal 18. CUMHU: Located in the correct place where the food of divination is obtained

Long count - 12 OC

Long count - 13 CHUEN

Cosmic Moon - Week 1 - Knowledge Initiates View

6

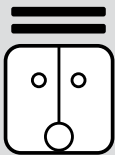
HRUM



7/2



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Pluto
Wavespell 11: Monkey
Harmonic 35:
Planetary Matrix

Kin 140

Yellow Planetary Sun

*I perfect in order to enlighten
Producing life
I seal the matrix of universal fire
With the planetary tone of manifestation
I am guided by the power of elegance
I am a polar kin I extend the yellow galactic spectrum*

*To counteract the blind destructive nature of war
and aggression, the cosmic spiritual force evolves
itself through souls who seek transcendence from
conflict altogether.*

7

HRAIM



7/3



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Neptune
Wavespell 11: Monkey
Harmonic 36:
Magnetic Input

Kin 141

Red Spectral Dragon

*I dissolve in order to nurture
Releasing being
I seal the input of birth
With the spectral tone of liberation
I am guided by my own power doubled*

Begin 16-day Cosmic Moon Warrior's Cube Journey, day 1: Dragon Memory power. Today also begins another 16-day synchronization of the Cube position and the daily Solar Seal - this synchronicity previously occurred in the Galactic and Electric Moon Cube Journeys. Extraterrestrial intelligence is not subject to the conditionings of the thought programs that exist on the surface of this planet.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS
B-52

HYPERPLASMIC
ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 1 EB

Long count - 2 BEN



Cosmic Moon

WEEK 2

Humility Refines Meditation

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Fourth Quarter



Codon 18

Taming Mind

Way of Wielding
Power Informs Mind



8

OM



7/4



PSI

M



Color: White (Refines)

Chakra: Heart

Family: Core

Planet: GK Uranus

Wavespell 11: Monkey

Harmonic 36:

Magnetic Input

Kin 142

White Crystal Wind

I dedicate in order to communicate

Universalizing breath

I seal the input of spirit

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of timelessness

Cube day 2: Wind Spirit power. The cosmosphere is the sphere of creation consciousness; the whole of the cosmos is an equalizing set of interacting functions unifying the different orders of quantifiable reality as well as all orders of the dimensions.



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 3 IX

Cosmic Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

9

HRAM



7/5



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Saturn
Wavespell 11: Monkey
Harmonic 36:
 Magnetic Input

Kin 143

Blue Cosmic Night

I endure in order to dream

Transcending intuition

I seal the input of abundance

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of accomplishment

Magic Turtle Day. Cube day 3: Night Abundance power. Our function in the cosmic unfolding is to stabilize and dynamize, by turns, the planet's solar-cosmic interactions.

10

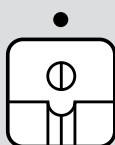
HRAHA



7/6



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: GK Jupiter
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 36:
 Magnetic Input

Kin 144

Yellow Magnetic Seed

I unify in order to target

Attracting awareness

I seal the input of flowering

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

Begin Seed Wavespell (12) of Flowering. Cube day 4: Seed Flowering power. As we make our way through the Great Transition, the guiding criterion to enter into cosmic knowledge is to forget everything we know and do not try to comprehend with what we think we understand.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 4 MEN

Long count - 5 CIB

11

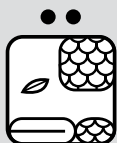
HRIM



7/7



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Maldek
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 37:
 Overtone Store

Kin 145

Red Lunar Serpent

I polarize in order to survive
Stabilizing instinct
I seal the store of life force
With the lunar tone of challenge
I am guided by the power of navigation

Cube day 5: Serpent Sex power. *Lifting our mind above the whole Earth, we can view the whole template of evolutionary unfolding.*

12

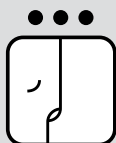
HRAUM



7/8



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Mars
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 37:
 Overtone Store

Kin 146

White Electric Worldbringer

I activate in order to equalize
Bonding opportunity
I seal the store of death
With the electric tone of service
I am guided by the power of heart
I am a galactic activation portal enter me

New Moon. Cube day 6: Worldbringer Death power. *Cosmic art helps the human transcend the egoic self—first individually, then collectively so that the whole Earth becomes a living work of art.*

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 6 CABAN

Long count - 7 ETZNAB

Cosmic Moon - Week 2 - Humility Refines Meditation

13

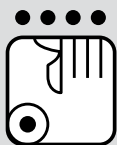
HRUM



7/9



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Earth
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 37:
 Overtone Store

Kin 137

Blue Self-Existing Hand

I define in order to know

Measuring healing

I seal the store of accomplishment

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of abundance

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

14

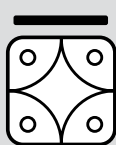
HRAIM



7/10



PSI



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Venus
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 37:
 Overtone Store

Kin 148

Yellow Overtone Star

I empower in order to beautify

Commanding art

I seal the store of elegance

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of intelligence

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 7: Hand Accomplishment power. Begin Ramadan (Islam). The same great Cosmic Mind exists in every single galaxy; it permeates the universal space and universal time.

Cube day 8: Star Art power. The Sirian persona is a telepathic channel open to the frequency lines of all beings.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 8 CAUAC

Long count - 9 AHAU



Cosmic Moon

WEEK 3

Patience Transforms Conduct

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Fourth Quarter



Codon 57

Mind of Breath

Penetration of the
Galactic Octave



15



7/11



Color: Red (Initiates)

Chakra: Root

Family: Gateway

Planet: GK Mercury

Wavespell 12: Seed

Harmonic 38:

Solar Process

Kin 149

Red Rhythmic Moon

I organize in order to purify

Balancing flow

I seal the process of universal water

With the rhythmic tone of equality

I am guided by my own power doubled

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 9: Moon Purification power. Remember that life is wearing off, and a smaller part of it is left daily.



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 10 IMIX

Cosmic Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

16

HRAM



7/12



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Mercury
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 38:
 Solar Process

Kin 150

White Resonant Dog

I channel in order to love

Inspiring loyalty

I seal the process of heart

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of spirit

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 10: Dog Love power. Do not flinch from looking into the face of suffering and hunger and give what you can without hesitation.

17

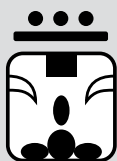
HRAHA



7/13



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: SP Venus
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 38:
 Solar Process

Kin 151

Blue Galactic Monkey

I harmonize in order to play

Modeling illusion

I seal the process of magic

With the galactic tone of integrity

I am guided by the power of vision

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 11: Monkey Magic power. Displacement is how you move from one point to another point in the universe by means of resonant transduction of the etheric body along specific electrical lines of force.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
BETA



GATE 291

88



91

GATE 144



BETA
BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 11 IK

Long count - 12 AKBAL

18

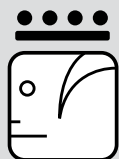
HRIM



7/14



PSI

**Color:** Yellow (Ripens)**Chakra:** Heart**Family:** Core**Planet:** SP Earth**Wavespell 12:** Seed**Harmonic 38:**

Solar Process

Kin 152**Yellow Solar Human***I pulse in order to influence**Realizing wisdom**I seal the process of free will**With the solar tone of intention**I am guided by the power of elegance**I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

Cube day 12: Human Free Will power. To master the energy system, sensitivity should be developed in the psychosensory system so you are able to perceive both what is apparent and what is not apparent.

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA
ALPHA

GATE 315

95



19

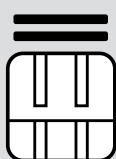
HRAUM



7/15



PSI

**Color:** Red (Initiates)**Chakra:** Solar Plexus**Family:** Signal**Planet:** SP Mars**Wavespell 12:** Seed**Harmonic 39:**

Cosmic Output

Kin 153**Red Planetary Skywalker***I perfect in order to explore**Producing wakefulness**I seal the output of space**With the planetary tone of manifestation**I am guided by the power of birth**I am a galactic activation portal enter me*

Cube day 13: Skywalker Prophecy power. Direct experience is indescribable.



90

GATE 414

HYPER-
ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Long count - 13 KAN

Long count - 1 CHICCHAN

Cosmic Moon - Week 3 - Patience Transforms Conduct

20

HRUM



7/16



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Maldek
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 39:
 Cosmic Output

Kin 154

White Spectral Wizard

I dissolve in order to enchant

Releasing receptivity

I seal the output of timelessness

With the spectral tone of liberation

I am guided by my own power doubled

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

21

HRAIM



7/17



PSI



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: SP Jupiter
Wavespell 12: Seed
Harmonic 39:
 Cosmic Output

Kin 155

Blue Crystal Eagle

I dedicate in order to create

Universalizing mind

I seal the output of vision

With the crystal tone of cooperation

I am guided by the power of accomplishment

I am a galactic activation portal enter me

Cube day 14: Wizard Timelessness power. This is day 20 of the 13th moon: 13:20. The psi bank contains the timing codes for the release and establishment of different changes and mutations in the evolutionary process.

Cube day 15: Eagle Vision power. Supermental states can only be experienced once your conditioned mental containers are emptied and you have gone beyond the inhibiting barriers of ego.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 2 CIMI

Long count - 3 MANIK



Cosmic Moon

WEEK 4

Power Ripens Fruit

Master UR Rune (see pages 279-281)
Fourth Quarter



Codon 48

Reaching the Source

Architectonics Releases
Order of Whole



22

OM



7/18



Color: Yellow (Ripens)

Chakra: Throat

Family: Cardinal

Planet: SP Saturn

Wavespell 12: Seed

Harmonic 39:

Cosmic Output

Kin 156

Yellow Cosmic Warrior

I endure in order to question

Transcending fearlessness

I seal the output of intelligence

With the cosmic tone of presence

I am guided by the power of universal fire

Magic Turtle Day. Cube day 16: Warrior Intelligence power. *Within the cosmos every level of reality is present simultaneously.*



84

GATE 108



ALPHA
ALPHA

PROFOUND SAMADHI

Long count - 4 LAMAT

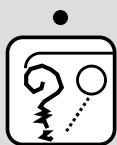
Cosmic Moon - Week 4 - Power Ripens Fruit

23

HRAHA



7/19



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: SP Uranus
Wavespell 13: Earth
Harmonic 40:
 Self-Existing Matrix

Kin 157

Red Magnetic Earth

I unify in order to evolve

Attracting synchronicity

I seal the matrix of navigation

With the magnetic tone of purpose

I am guided by my own power doubled

Enter 52-day Yellow Southern Castle of Giving:
 Court of Intelligence. Begin Earth Wavespell
 (13) of Navigation. The cosmos is a large sphere
 of becoming and returning that is encompassed in
 your being.

INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

ALPHA
 BETA



GATE 291

88

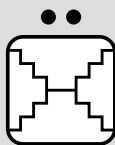


24

HRAHA



7/20



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: SP Neptune
Wavespell 13: Earth
Harmonic 40:
 Self-Existing Matrix

Kin 158

White Lunar Mirror

I polarize in order to reflect

Stabilizing order

I seal the matrix of endlessness

With the lunar tone of challenge

I am guided by the power of heart

The management and control of the emotions has to
 do with the management and control of the ego.



91

GATE 144



BETA
 BETA

WAKING CONSCIOUS
 MEDIUMSHIP

Long count - 5 MULUC

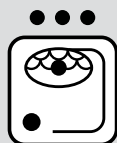
Long count - 6 OC

25

HRIM



7/21



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Root
Family: Gateway
Planet: SP Pluto
Wavespell 13: Earth
Harmonic 40:
 Self-Existing Matrix

Kin 159

Blue Electric Storm

I activate in order to catalyze

Bonding energy

I seal the matrix of self-generation

With the electric tone of service

I am guided by the power of abundance

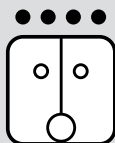
Begin 5-day Uayeb, a period for purification in preparation for the new 13 Moon calendar year. *Calm indifference refers to bearing the slings and arrows of fate, the criticism and hostility of others—of being equanimous to loss or gain.*

26

HRAUM



7/22



Color: Yellow (Ripens)
Chakra: Crown
Family: Polar
Planet: GK Pluto
Wavespell 13: Earth
Harmonic 40:
 Self-Existing Matrix

Kin 160

Yellow Self-Existing Sun

I define in order to enlighten

Measuring life

I seal the matrix of universal fire

With the self-existing tone of form

I am guided by the power of intelligence

I am a polar kin I convert the yellow galactic spectrum

Full Moon. World Noosphere Day—Day to celebrate the noosphere as the one mind of the Planet Earth available in all of its diversity to all people. *An utterly clear mental field is required to create laser beam focus.*

HIGHER MIND CONTROL

BETA ALPHA



GATE 315

95



90

GATE 414



HYPER-ELECTRON

ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Vinal 19. UAYEB: All that is needed in order to obtain the precious stone

Long count - 7 CHUEN

Long count - 8 EB

27

HRUM



7/23



PSI



Color: Red (Initiates)
Chakra: Throat
Family: Cardinal
Planet: GK Neptune
Wavespell 13: Earth
Harmonic 41:
 Galactic Input

Kin 161

Red Overtone Dragon

I empower in order to nurture

Commanding being

I seal the input of birth

With the overtone tone of radiance

I am guided by the power of universal water

Each application of the synchronic order to realize a more integrated state of mind and being accelerates the entire evolution of the planet.

SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

HYPER-NEUTRON



GATE 402

81



28

HRAIM



7/24



PSI



Color: White (Refines)
Chakra: Heart
Family: Core
Planet: GK Uranus
Wavespell 13: Earth
Harmonic 41:
 Galactic Input

Kin 162

White Rhythmic Wind

I organize in order to communicate

Balancing breath

I seal the input of spirit

With the rhythmic tone of equality

I am guided by my own power doubled

Noosphere Pause: Day 364 of the 13 Moon year. Rainbow Bridge Meditation. *The noosphere is the aggregate of the advanced states of mind and consciousness that characterize all intelligent life throughout the universe.*



113

GATE 441



SIRIUS B-52

HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Long count - 9 BEN

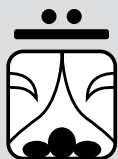
Long count - 10 IX



7/25

The **Day out of Time, Planetary Peace Through Culture Festival**

is observed annually on July 25, as a day to celebrate **Time as Art** and to share universal love and forgiveness. The **Planet Art Network** is a worldwide organization dedicated to the dissemination of the 13 Moon calendar and the Law of Time. Help organize an event in your community! Visit **www.planetartnetwork.info** to find a Planet Art Network in your area.



Color: Blue (Transforms)
Chakra: Solar Plexus
Family: Signal
Planet: GK Saturn
Wavespell 13: Earth
Harmonic 41:
 Galactic Input

Kin 163

Blue Resonant Night

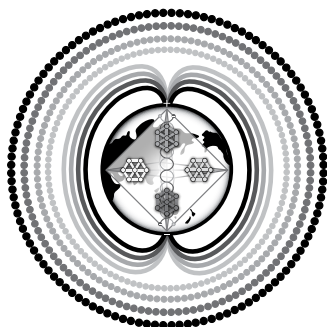
I channel in order to dream

Inspiring intuition

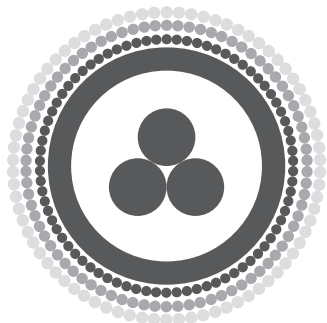
I seal the input of abundance

With the resonant tone of attunement

I am guided by the power of vision



Day out of Time, Planetary Peace Through
 Culture Festival, global **Circumpolar**
Rainbow Bridge Meditation.
The Earth and myself are one mind.



The Banner of Peace

The three red spheres of the Banner of Peace represent the unity of art, science and spirituality. Red is the color of the life blood of the one human family. The red circle around the three spheres represents the cyclic nature of time.

In 1935 in Washington D.C., twenty-two nations signed the Roerich Pact created by Nicholas Roerich to declare Peace through Culture.

In 1995 the Planet Art Network - World Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Movement adopted this banner as one of its official symbols.

FIND YOUR GALACTIC SIGNATURE

The day you were born on the 13 Moon calendar is coded by your **galactic signature**: your password into fourth-dimensional time. Your galactic signature is one of the 260 different possibilities shown on the Tzolkin/Harmonic Module (shown on the inside back cover of this Almanac).

By playing the role of your galactic signature, you allow yourself – your mind, body and spirit – to vibrate to that particular frequency and you broadcast it out to everyone around you. This is your gift to the world.

To find your galactic signature, follow the instructions below:

1. Write down the number next to the Year you were born from the **Year Tablet**.
2. Add this to the number next to the Month you were born from the **Month Tablet**.
3. Now add the number of the Day of the month that you were born. For example, if you were born on November 28, add 28. (If you were born on February 29 before noon local time, use February 28 – if you were born after noon local time, use March 1).
4. The total of these three numbers is the kin number of your galactic signature! (if the number you have is greater than 260 you need to subtract 260).
5. Look at the Tzolkin at the back of this almanac, find your kin number; this is your galactic signature. Example, Kin 59 is the Blue Storm seal and the Resonant tone (tone 7).
6. The galactic signature is read: "Color, Tone, Seal" or "Tone Number, Seal" i.e. "Blue Resonant Storm" or "7 Storm."
7. Now proceed to the next page and find your destiny oracle.

Welcome to Timeship Earth!

Sample Dates:

Jose Arguelles/Valum Votan
(January 24, 1939):
 $247 + 0 + 24 = 271 - 260 = 11$.
Kin 11, Blue Spectral Monkey

The 14th Dalai Lama (July 6, 1935):
 $87 + 181 + 6 = 274 - 260 = 14$.
Kin 14, White Magnetic Wizard

Ammachi (September 27, 1953):
 $157 + 243 + 27 = 427 - 260 = 167$.
Kin 167, Blue Spectral Hand

December 21, 2012:
 $112 + 74 + 21 = 207$.
Kin 207, Blue Crystal Hand

Month Tablet

The month you were born

January	0
February	31
March	59
April	90
May	120
June	151
July	181
August	212
September	243
October	13
November	44
December	74

Year Tablet

Year you were born

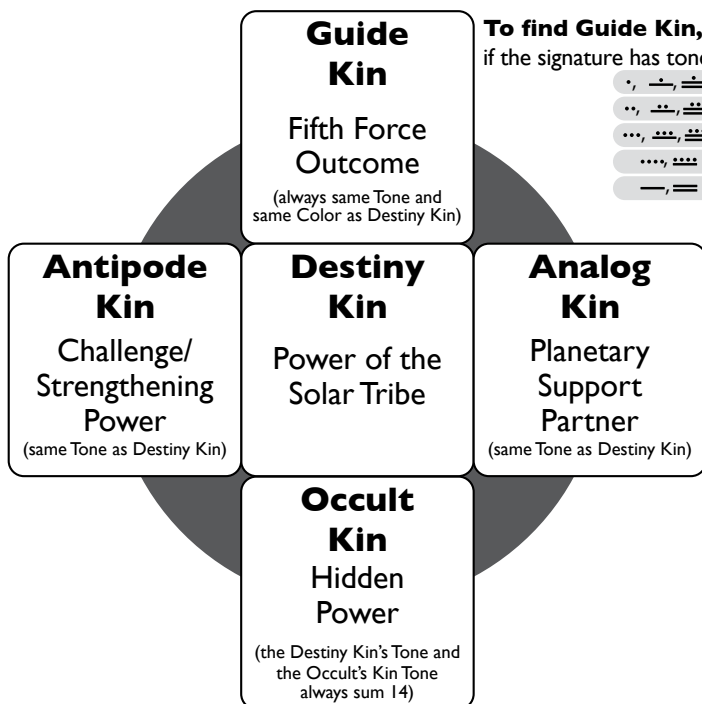
Year you were born	Year number
2013	1961
2012	1960
2011	1959
2010	1958
2009	1957
2008	1956
2007	1955
2006	1954
2005	1953
2004	1952
2003	1951
2002	1950
2001	1949
2000	1948
1999	1947
1998	1946
1997	1945
1996	1944
1995	1943
1994	1942
1993	1941
1992	1940
1991	1939
1990	1938
1989	1937
1988	1936
1987	1935
1986	1934
1985	1933
1984	1932
1983	1931
1982	1930
1981	1929
1980	1928
1979	1927
1978	1926
1977	1925
1976	1924
1975	1923
1974	1922
1973	1921
1972	1920
1971	1919
1970	1918
1969	1917
1968	1916
1967	1915
1966	1914
1965	1913
1964	1912
1963	1911
1962	1910



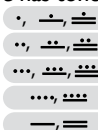
DESTINY ORACLE



The Fifth Force Oracle



To find Guide Kin,
if the signature has tone:

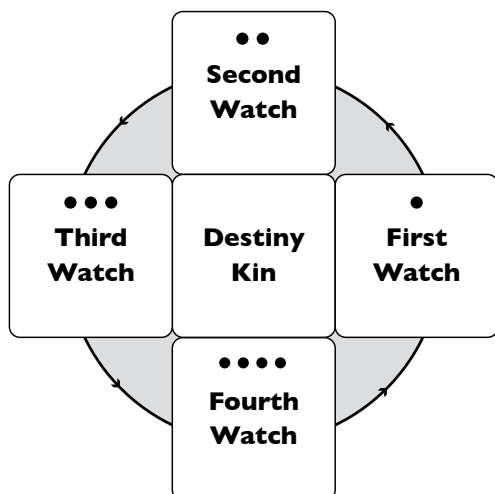


then Guide Kin is:

- same solar seal as destiny kin
- 12 seals forward from destiny seal
- four seals ahead of destiny seal
- four seals back from destiny seal
- eight seals ahead of destiny seal



The Fifth Force codes the flow of each day



First Watch

Analog (Support) Power
Midnight to Sunrise

Second Watch

Guide Power
Sunrise to Noon

Third Watch

Antipode (Challenge) Power
Noon to Sunset

Fourth Watch

Occult (Hidden) Power
Sunset to Midnight

DESTINY ORACLE

Below is the “Oracle Board” – showing the Destiny Oracle for all 20 solar seals, arranged in five leaves, one leaf per Time Cell. The Guide position is blank because the guide is determined by the galactic tone of any given kin. The Analog, Antipode and Occult remain constant for each of the 20 solar seals.

20 Solar Seals

	6	5					
	7	8					
10	9	18	17	2	1		
11	12	19	20	3	4		
		14	13				
		15	16				

in the Oracle Board

Five Time Cells

1: Input
2: Store
3: Process
4: Output
5: Matrix

Example Oracle:
Blue Storm

Antipode

Analog

Occult

Remember

The Guide position is blank because for any galactic signature the Guide Seal is determined by the Tone of the signature.

Instructions to find the Guide are shown on the previous page.

Locate the oracle that has the glyph you wish to look up at the center. Note the other three seals in the corresponding oracle positions and plug them into the fifth force oracle on the previous page. Meditate on their meaning. See next page for complete oracle read-outs.

THE 20 ORACLE READOUT



The Dragon (birth) is supported by the Mirror (meditation, reflection)
Challenged/strengthened by the Monkey (magic, illusion-play)
And receives hidden power from the Sun (enlightenment, universal fire)



The Wind (spirit) is supported by the Earth (navigation, synchronicity)
Challenged/strengthened by the Human (free will, wisdom)
And receives hidden power from the Storm (self-generation, energy)



The Night (abundance) is supported by the Warrior (intelligence, fearlessness)
Challenged/strengthened by the Skywalker (prophecy, wakefulness)
And receives hidden power from the Mirror (meditation, reflection)



The Seed (flowering) is supported by the Eagle (vision, mind)
Challenged/strengthened by the Wizard (timelessness, receptivity)
And receives hidden power from the Earth (navigation, synchronicity)



The Serpent (life force) is supported by the Wizard (timelessness, receptivity)
Challenged/strengthened by the Eagle (vision, mind)
And receives hidden power from the Warrior (intelligence, fearlessness)



The Worldbridger (death) is supported by the Skywalker (prophecy, wakefulness)
Challenged/strengthened by the Warrior (intelligence, fearlessness)
And receives hidden power from the Eagle (vision, mind)



The Hand (accomplishment) is supported by the Human (free will, wisdom)
Challenged/strengthened by the Earth (navigation, synchronicity)
And receives hidden power from the Wizard (timelessness, receptivity)



The Star (elegance) is supported by the Monkey (magic, illusion-play)
Challenged/strengthened by the Mirror (meditation, reflection)
And receives hidden power from the Skywalker (prophecy, wakefulness)



The Moon (universal water) is supported by the Dog (heart, love)
Challenged/strengthened by the Storm (self-generation, energy)
And receives hidden power from the Human (free will, wisdom)



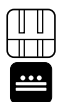
The Dog (heart) is supported by the Moon (purification, universal water)
Challenged/strengthened by the Sun (enlightenment, universal fire)
And receives hidden power from the Monkey (magic, illusion-play)



The Monkey (magic) is supported by the Star (elegance, art)
Challenged/strengthened by the Dragon (birth, being)
And receives hidden power from the Dog (heart, love)



The Human (free will) is supported by the Hand (accomplishment, knowledge)
Challenged/strengthened by the Wind (spirit, communication)
And receives hidden power from the Moon (purification, universal water)



The Skywalker (space) is supported by the Worldbridge (death, equalization)
Challenged/strengthened by the Night (abundance, intuition)
And receives hidden power from the Star (elegance, art)



The Wizard (timelessness) is supported by the Serpent (life force, instinct)
Challenged/strengthened by the Seed (flowering-awareness)
And receives hidden power from the Hand (accomplishment, knowledge)



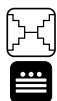
The Eagle (vision) is supported by the Seed (flowering, awareness)
Challenged/strengthened by the Serpent (life force, instinct)
And receives hidden power from the Worldbridge (death, equalization)



The Warrior (intelligence) is supported by the Night (abundance, intuition)
Challenged/strengthened by the Worldbridge (death, equalization)
And receives hidden power from the Serpent (life force, instinct)



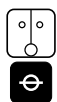
The Earth (navigation) is supported by the Wind (spirit, communication)
Challenged/strengthened by the Hand (accomplishment, knowledge)
And receives hidden power from the Seed (flowering, awareness)



The Mirror (endlessness) is supported by the Dragon (birth, being)
Challenged/strengthened by the Star (elegance, art)
And receives hidden power from the Night (abundance, intuition)



The Storm (self-generation) is supported by the Sun (enlightenment, universal fire)
Challenged/strengthened by the Moon (purification, universal water)
And receives hidden power from the Wind (spirit, communication)



The Sun (universal fire) is supported by the Storm (self-generation, energy)
Challenged/strengthened by the Dog (heart, love)
And receives hidden power from the Dragon (birth, being)



7-DAY CYCLE RADIAL PLASMAS



This is the first of two weekly cube meditations: the radial plasma cube. Each day, visualize the plasma in your chakra, recite the affirmation, then place the plasma seal in the corresponding cube position, imagining yourself at the center of the cube. Dali seal—top above your head, Seli seal—bottom, beneath your seat, Gamma seal—in front of you, Kali seal—behind you, Alpha seal—to your right, Limi seal—to your left, Silio seal—in your heart center pulsing. This practice telepathically activates the seven primary plasmas of the New Creation in the form of the fourth-dimensional cube.

Crown
chakra



Dali: “My father is intrinsic awareness. I feel the heat.”
(Cube top)

Root
chakra



Seli: “My mother is the ultimate sphere. I see the light.”
(Cube bottom)

Third-Eye
chakra



Gamma: “My lineage is the union of intrinsic awareness and the ultimate sphere. I attain the power of peace.” (Cube front)

Secret
Center
chakra



Kali: “My name is the glorious Lotus-Born. I catalyze the light-heat within.” (Cube back)

Throat
chakra



Alpha: “My country is the unborn ultimate sphere. I release the double-extended electron at the South Pole.” (Cube right-side)

Solar
Plexus
chakra

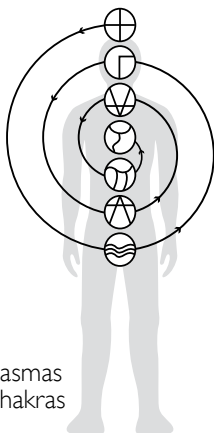


Limi: “I consume dualistic thoughts as food. I purify the mental electron at the North Pole.” (Cube left-side)

Heart
chakra

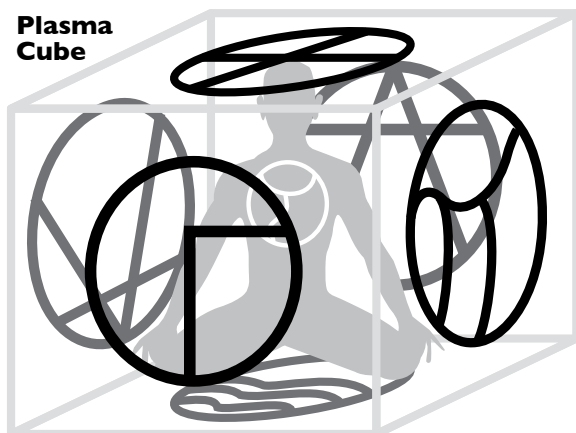


Silio: “My role is to accomplish the actions of the Buddha. I discharge the mental electron-neutron at the Center of the Earth.” (Cube center)



7 Plasmas
7 Chakras

Plasma
Cube



7-DAY CYCLE CODON CUBE 7 DAYS OF CREATION

During every week a Codon Cube is created. A codon is one of 64 codes of the DNA. Each codon consists of six lines. For the first six days of each week, we lay the lines. On the seventh day we meditate on the central seventh point. Every 13-week quarter the sequence of codons is governed by one of 64 symbols called UR Runes.

Create the cube one side at a time for the first six days of every week. Visualize yourself inside the cube. Then, on the seventh day (Silio), visualize the Master UR Rune expanding from within the center of your heart in resonance with the cube. Recite the affirmation that corresponds with the codon. Then radiate your cube creation out with love and compassion to all corners of the cosmos.



Day 1: 1st line – Bottom of cube – **Lay the Line**



Day 2: 2nd line – Right side of cube – **Build the Binary**



Day 3: 3rd line – Left side of cube – **Create the Triplet**



Day 4: 4th line – Back of cube – **Establish the Fourth**



Day 5: 5th line – Front of cube – **Sound the Fifth**



Day 6: 6th line – Top of cube – **Complete the Sixth**



Day 7: Feel the UR Rune resonate in your heart at the center of the cube
Meditate the Rune at the Center of the Cube.

The Four Master Runes

Day 7/Cube Center:



Weeks 1-13



Weeks 14-26



Weeks 27-39

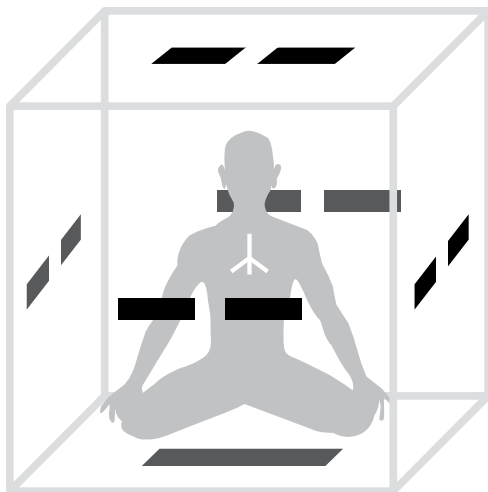
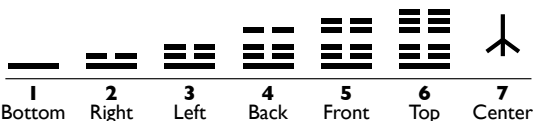


Weeks 40-52

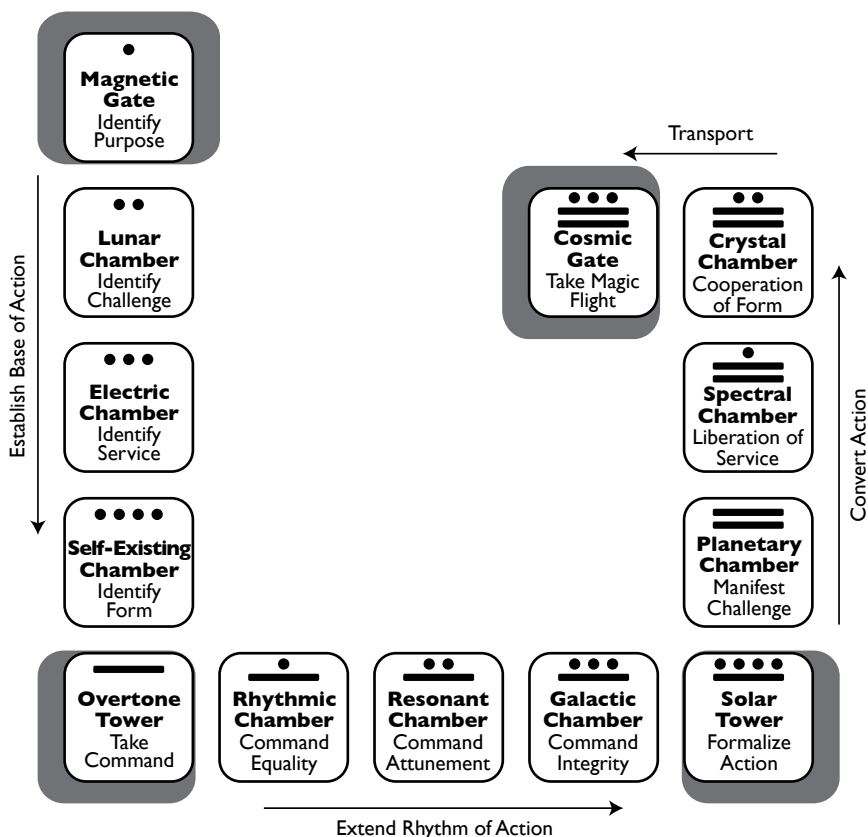
See p. 279-281
for complete
Master Rune
read-outs



Example: Week 1,
Codon 24, Radiant Return



13-DAY CYCLE WAVESPELL



- **Tone 1:** Identify purpose. What is my goal?
- .. **Tone 2:** Identify challenge. What are the obstacles?
- ... **Tone 3:** Identify service. How can the goal be attained?
- **Tone 4:** Identify form. What is the form of action?
- **Tone 5:** Take command. Gather resources
- ⊢ **Tone 6:** Command equality. Administer challenge
- ⊣ **Tone 7:** Command attunement. Attune service to action
- ⊢ **Tone 8:** Command integrity. Action attains form
- ⊣ **Tone 9:** Formalize action. Action set into motion
- ≡ **Tone 10:** Manifest challenge. Action and challenge meet
- ≡ **Tone 11:** Liberation of service. Action dissolves service
- ≡ **Tone 12:** Cooperation of form. Round table meets, past action formalized, future action prepared
- ≡ **Tone 13:** Take magic flight. Magnetic return

The adventure wavespell can be used to plot action over any cycle of time operating by the wavespell: 13 days, 13 weeks, 13 moons, 13 years, 13 baktuns, etc.

“The wavespell is the primary template for evolutionary advancement provided by the codes of fourth-dimensional time. To understand the wavespell in its entirety is to reconstitute the epistemological basis and categorizations of human knowing.”

—*The Call of Pacal Votan*



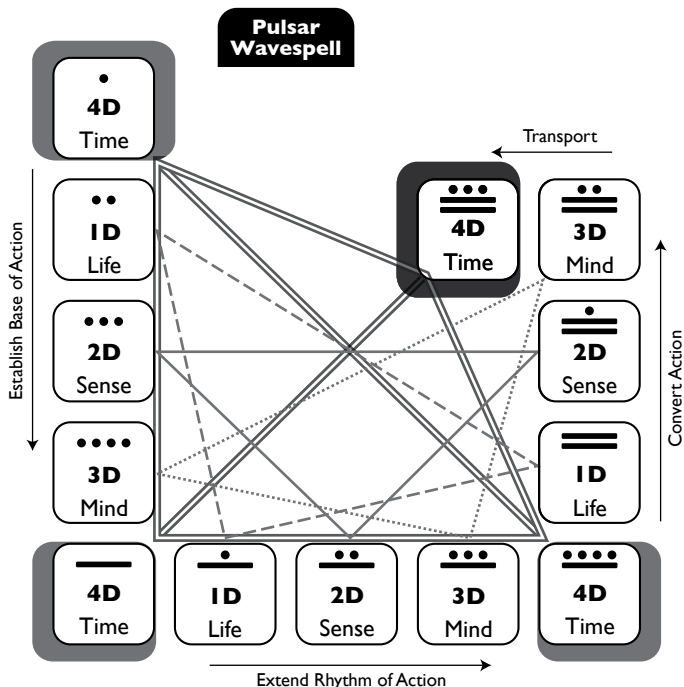
13-DAY CYCLE WAVESPELL PULSARS



Pulsars

The integration of the wavespell field of time is a function of four pulsars. The pulsars show the unity of the four dimensions through time and hold true for any scale, 13 days, 13 moons, 13 years, etc.

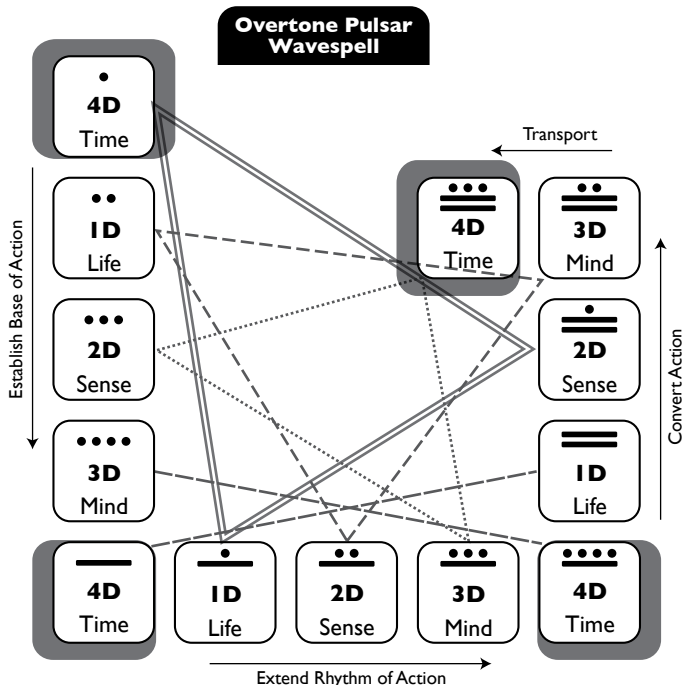
				Fourth-Dimensional Time Pulsar
				First-Dimensional Life Pulsar
				Second-Dimensional Sense Pulsar
				Third-Dimensional Mind Pulsar



Overtone Pulsars

The overtone pulsars are a function of the dot-bar notation code and determine the appearance of Earth families within a wavespell.

				Magnetic Time Overtone Pulsar
				Lunar Life Overtone Pulsar
				Electric Sense Overtone Pulsar
				Mind-Time Overtone Pulsar
				Time-Life Overtone Pulsar

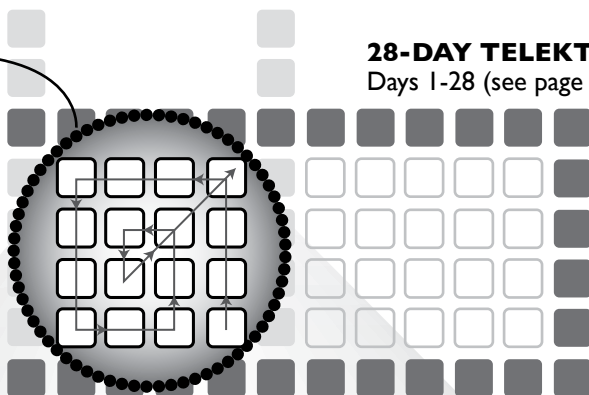


●●●●●●●●●●●●

16-DAY CYCLE WARRIOR'S CUBE JOURNEY

16-DAY WARRIOR'S CUBE JOURNEY

Days 7-22 of every 28-day moon. 16 days to practice your telepathic powers of awakened intelligence and prophecy.



28-DAY TELEKTONON

Days 1-28 (see page 21)

TELEKTONON =
Earth Spirit Speaking Tube

Unconscious Plane

Conscious Plane

Continuing Conscious Plane

Superconscious Plane



ACCOMPLISHMENT

Hall of the Hand.
Healing transforms
radiance of Spirit

13



DEATH

Hall of the
Worldbringer.
Opportunity
refines radiance
of Spirit

12

SEX

Hall of the
Serpent. Instinct
initiates radiance
of Spirit

11

FLOWERING

Hall of the Seed.
Awareness
ripens clarity of
Mind

10

ART



Hall of the
Star. Beauty
ripens radiance
of Spirit

14



VISION

Hall of the Eagle.
Mind transforms
the Telektonon
of Wisdom

21



TIMELESSNESS

Hall of the Wizard.
Receptivity refines
the Telektonon
of Wisdom

20

ABUNDANCE

Hall of the
Night. Dream
transforms clarity
of Mind

9

PURIFICATION



Hall of the
Moon. Purification
initiates
unobstructedness
of Will

15



INTELLIGENCE

Hall of the Warrior.
Fearlessness ripens
Telektonon of
Wisdom

22



PROPHECY

Hall of the
Skywalker.
Wakefulness initiates
the Telektonon
of Wisdom

19

SPIRIT

Hall of the
Wind. Breath
refines clarity
of Mind

8

LOVE



Hall of the Dog.
Loyalty refines
unobstructedness
of Will

16



MAGIC

Hall of the Monkey.
Illusion-play
transforms
unobstructedness
of Will

17



FREE WILL

Hall of the Human.
Influence ripens
unobstructedness
of Will

18

MEMORY

Hall of the
Dragon. Being
initiates clarity
of Mind

Day 7

20-DAY CYCLE INTERPLANETARY ORBITS

Galactic-Karmic (GK) in-breath and Solar-Prophetic (SP) out-breath

The 20 solar seals break down into two sequences of 10 seals each, that correspond with each of the 10 planetary orbits. Each orbit has a galactic-karmic (GK) sequence, which goes from outer (galaxy) to inner (sun), and a solar-prophetic (SP) sequence which goes from sun out to galaxy.

Mercury/Purification and Love

Venus/Art and Magic

Earth/Accomplishment and Free Will

Mars/Death and Prophecy

Maldek/Sex and Timelessness

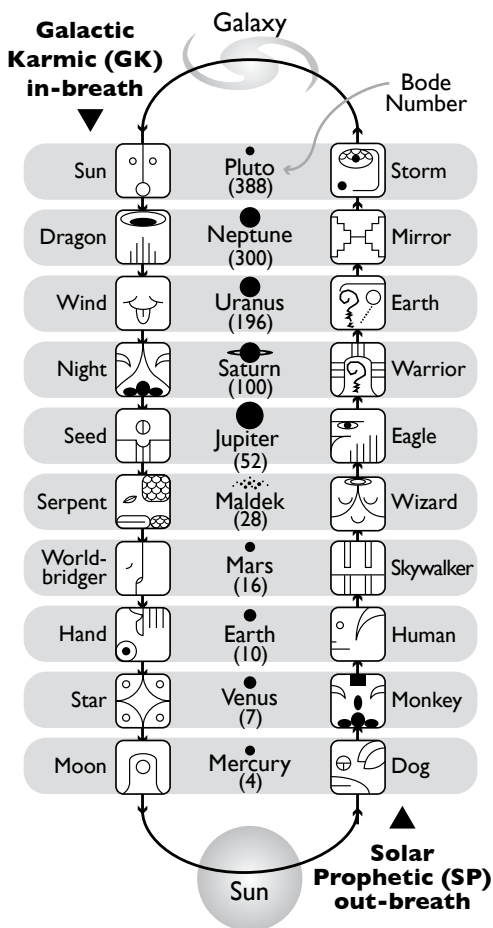
Jupiter/Flowering and Vision

Saturn/Abundance and Intelligence

Uranus/Spirit and Navigation

Neptune/Memory and Meditation

Pluto/Enlightenment and Self-Generation



Consciousness is a Function of Interplanetary Orbits

"The purpose of a planet is to hold its orbit in relation to the orbits of other planets and altogether to the sun or stellar unit in an evolving star system. The capacity of a planet to hold its orbit is a function of the intelligence consummated in the planet. As holders of different functions of intelligence, the planet orbits harmonize the stellar intelligence in its patterns of galactic exchange."

Each planet also a Bode number; the orbital ratios of the planets to each other in relation to their distance from the sun (as determined by German astronomer, Johann Elert Bode).

HUNAB KU 21

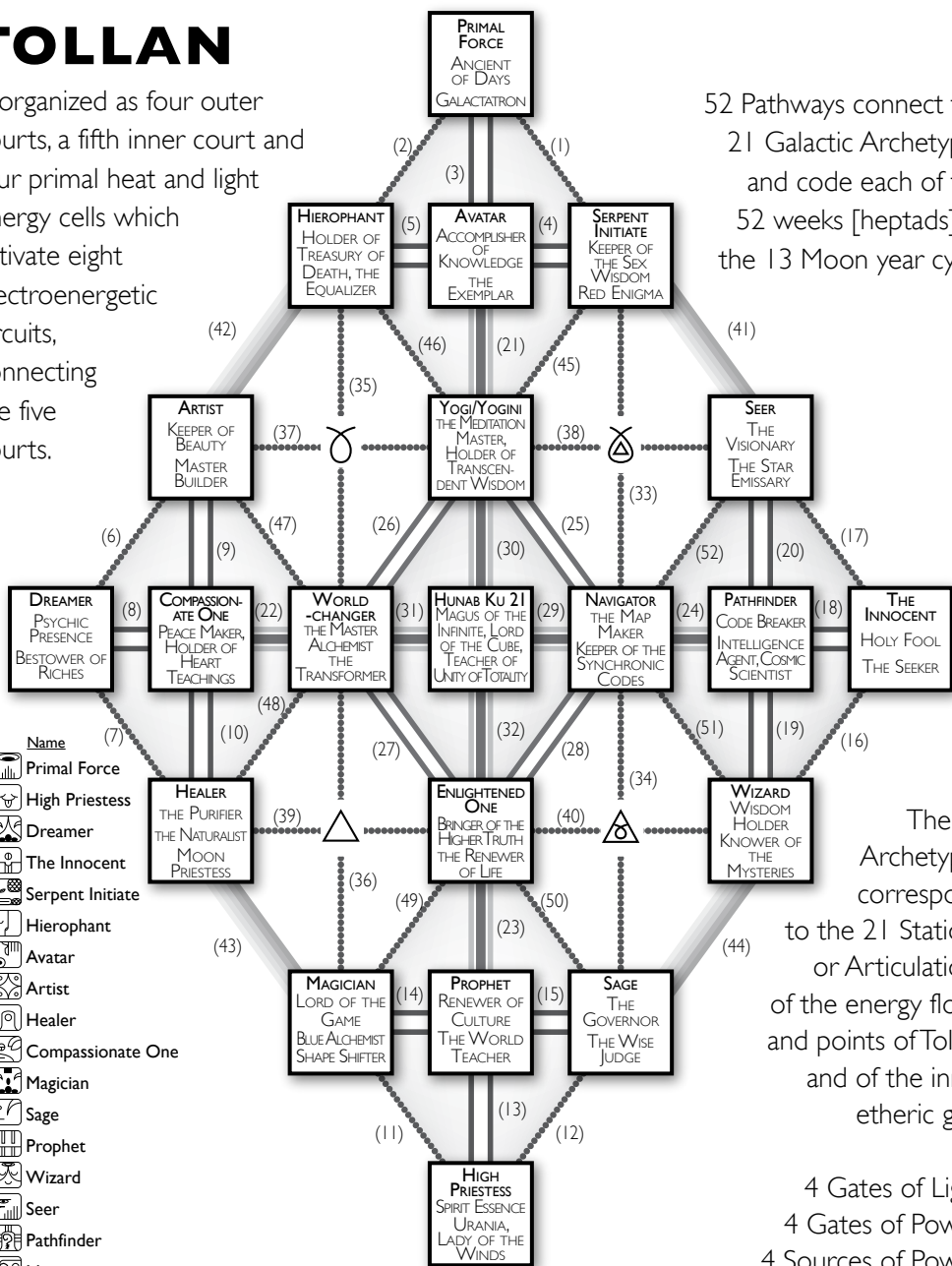
GALACTIC ARCHETYPES

TOLLAN

is organized as four outer courts, a fifth inner court and four primal heat and light energy cells which activate eight electroenergetic circuits, connecting the five courts.

52 Pathways connect the 21 Galactic Archetypes and code each of the 52 weeks [heptads] of the 13 Moon year cycle.

BMU	Name
108	Primal Force
144	High Priestess
126	Dreamer
90	The Innocent
288	Serpent Initiate
294	Hierophant
291	Avatar
300	Artist
306	Healer
303	Compassionate One
312	Magician
318	Sage
315	Prophet
276	Wizard
282	Seer
279	Pathfinder
396	Navigator
402	Yogi/Yogini
408	Worldchanger
414	Enlightened One



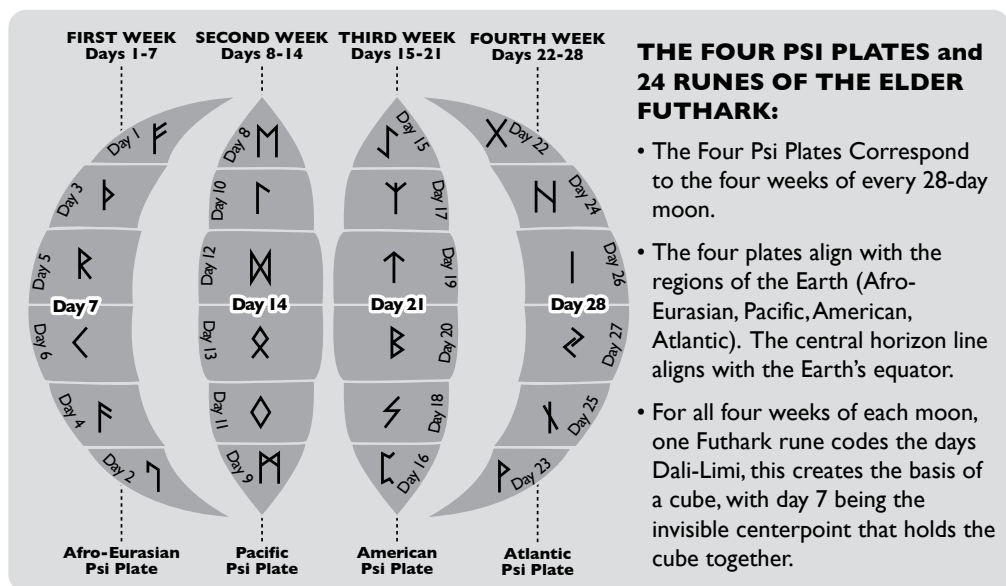
The 21 Archetypes correspond to the 21 Stations or Articulations of the energy flows and points of Tollan, and of the inner etheric grid:

4 Gates of Light;
4 Gates of Power;
4 Sources of Power;
5 Seats of Power; and
4 Matrix Portals

For more about Hunab Ku 21, see
Volumes V & VII of the Cosmic History Chronicles
lawoftime.org/timespace • lawoftime.org/cube

28-DAY CYCLE

ELDER FUTHARK RUNES



WEEK 1. AFRO-EURASIAN PLATE

- Day 1: **FEHU** is Flaming Abundance that initiates the Throne.
- Day 2: **URUZ** is the Power of Shaping that initiates the Avatar.
- Day 3: **THURISAZ** is the Sacred Struggle that initiates the Mystery.
- Day 4: **ANSUZ** is the Breath of Votan that initiates the Initiation.
- Day 5: **RAIDHO** is the Solar Ring that initiates the Time Space.
- Day 6: **KENNAZ** is the Light-searing torch that initiates the Transcendence.
- Day 7: **Cube Power of 7**—Cubes the Afro-Eurasian Plate by the power of Fehu-Kennaz.

WEEK 2. PACIFIC PLATE

- Day 8: **EHWAZ** is the Union of Horse and Rider that refines the Throne.
- Day 9: **MANNAZ** is the Whole Human that refines the Avatar.
- Day 10: **LAGUZ** is the Water Forming that refines the Mystery.
- Day 11: **INGWAZ** is the Seed Enclosed that refines the Initiation.
- Day 12: **DAGGAZ** is the Daybreak Meditation that refines the Time Space.
- Day 13: **OTHALA** is the Mother Realm that refines the Transcendence.
- Day 14: **Cube Power of 14**—Cubes the Pacific Plate by the Power of Ehwaz-Othala.

WEEK 3. AMERICAN PLATE

- Day 15: **EIHWAZ** is the Cosmic Tree that transforms the Throne.
- Day 16: **PERTHRO** is the Well of Memory that transforms the Avatar.
- Day 17: **ELHAZ** is the Act of Making Sacred that transforms the Mystery.
- Day 18: **SOWILO** is the Solar Ray that transforms the Initiation.
- Day 19: **TIWAZ** is the Power Making Scepter that transforms the Time Space.
- Day 20: **BERKANO** is Fruitfulness that transforms the Transcendence.
- Day 21: **Cube Power of 21**—Cubes the American Plate by the Power of Eihwaz-Berkano.

WEEK 4. ATLANTIC PLATE

- Day 22: **GEBO** is the Gift that ripens the Throne.
- Day 23: **WUNJO** is Joy that ripens the Avatar.
- Day 24: **HAGALAZ** is the Crystal that ripens the Mystery.
- Day 25: **NAUTHIZ** is the Testing that ripens the Initiation.
- Day 26: **ISE** is the Concentrated Will that ripens the Time Space.
- Day 27: **JERA** is the Law of Alternation that ripens the Transcendence.
- Day 28: **Cube Power of 28**—Cubes the Atlantic Plate by the Power of Gebo-Jera.



28-DAY CYCLE TIME ATOMS

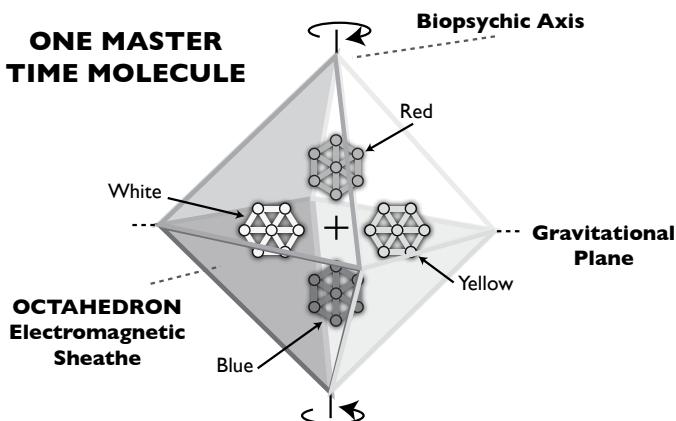
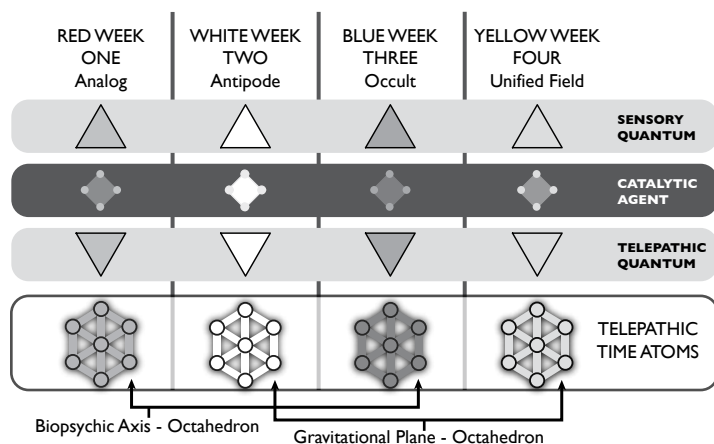


This practice builds on the radial plasma cube meditation on page 264 and prepares us for the full meditation of the rainbow bridge found on page 293.

Every week we create one time atom as shown in the graphic. Week 1: Red time atom (analog). Week 2: White time atom (antipode). Week 3: Blue time atom (occult). Week 4: Yellow time atom (unified field).

On the 28th day of each moon the four time atoms become the **Master Time Molecule**, which we visualize at the center of the Earth. The top half of the octahedron is red and white, and the bottom half blue and yellow. This provides the electromagnetic core from which the circumpolar rainbow bridge is ejected.

For full instructions obtain a 7:7::7:7 kit at www.lawoftime.org/7777



SENSORY QUANTUM



DALI / Target
THERMIC



SELI / Flow
LUMINIC



GAMMA / Pacify
LUMINIC-THERMIC

CATALYTIC AGENT



KALI / Establish
STATIC-DISTENSION

TELEPATHIC QUANTUM



ALPHA / Release
DOUBLE-EXTENDED
ELECTRON



LIMI / Purify
MENTAL ELECTRON



SILIO / Discharge
MENTAL ELECTRON
NEUTRON



52-DAY CYCLE CASTLES

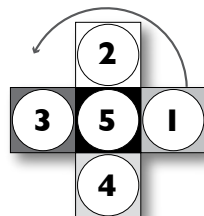
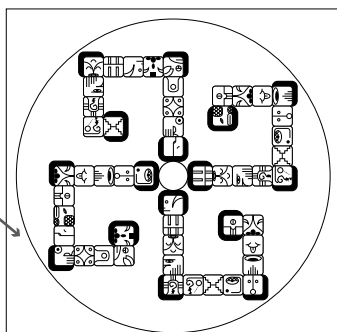


The 260-kin Tzolkin consists of a fractally repeating pattern of 20 wavespells ($13 \times 20 = 260$). These 20 wavespells are contained within five castles, four wavespells per castle. Each castle has a color, direction and function: the red castle (East), white castle (North), blue castle (West), yellow castle (South) and green castle (Central matrix).

Journey Board – 5 Castles of Time, 52-day cycle

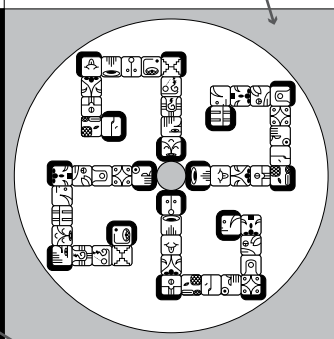
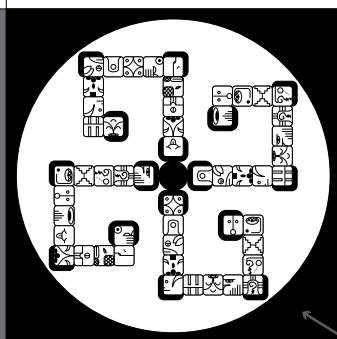
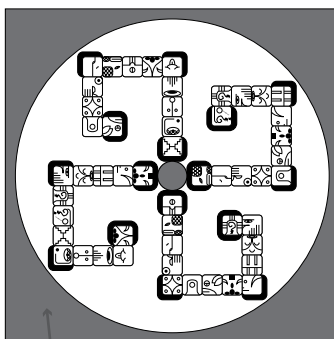
(2) White Northern Castle of Crossing

Court of Death: Refine Warrior
Kin 53-104



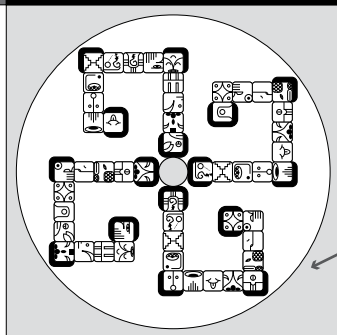
(1) Red Eastern Castle of Turning

Court of Birth: Initiate Seed
Kin 1-52



(3) Blue Western Castle of Burning

Court of Magic: Transform Star
Kin 105-156



(5) Green Central Castle of Enchantment:

Court of Synchronization:
Synchronize Human
Kin 209-260

(4) Yellow Southern Castle of Giving:

Court of Intelligence: Ripen Sun
Kin 157-208

“The castles and 260 galactic gateways of the 260-kin galactic spin present a complete map of the geography of galactic time.”

— *Dreamspell*, p. 30

..... 52-DAY CYCLE CASTLES

Red Eastern Castle of Turning: Court of Birth (Kin 1-52)

Journey Board Red Leaf

Red Dragon wavespell one	Kin 1-13	birth initiates turning
White Wizard wavespell two	Kin 14-26	timelessness refines turning
Blue Hand wavespell three	Kin 27-39	accomplishment transforms turning
Yellow Sun wavespell four	Kin 40-52	universal fire ripens turning

Red Castle initiates seed: through birth seed turns

White Northern Castle of Crossing: Court of Death (Kin 53-104)

Journey Board White Leaf

Red Skywalker wavespell five	Kin 53-65	space initiates crossing
White Worldbridger wavespell six	Kin 66-78	death refines crossing
Blue Storm wavespell seven	Kin 79-91	self-generation transforms crossing
Yellow Human wavespell eight	Kin 92-104	free will ripens crossing

White Castle refines warrior: through death warrior crosses

Blue Western Castle of Burning: Court of Magic (Kin 105-156)

Journey Board Blue Leaf

Red Serpent wavespell nine	Kin 105-117	life-force initiates burning
White Mirror wavespell ten	Kin 118-130	endlessness refines burning
Blue Monkey wavespell eleven	Kin 131-143	magic transforms burning
Yellow Seed wavespell twelve	Kin 144-156	flowering ripens burning

Blue Castle transforms star: through magic star burns

Yellow Southern Castle of Giving: Court of Intelligence (Kin 157-208)

Journey Board Yellow Leaf

Red Earth wavespell thirteen	Kin 157-169	navigation initiates giving
White Dog wavespell fourteen	Kin 170-182	heart refines giving
Blue Night wavespell fifteen	Kin 183-195	abundance transforms giving
Yellow Warrior wavespell sixteen	Kin 196-208	intelligence ripens giving

Yellow Castle ripens sun: through intelligence sun gives

Green Central Castle of Enchantment: Court of Matrix (Kin 209-260)

Journey Board Central Leaf

Red Moon wavespell seventeen	Kin 209-221	universal water initiates enchantment
White Wind wavespell eighteen	Kin 222-234	spirit refines enchantment
Blue Eagle wavespell nineteen	Kin 235-247	vision transforms enchantment
Yellow Star wavespell twenty	Kin 248-260	elegance ripens enchantment

Green Castle synchronizes human: through matrix human enchants

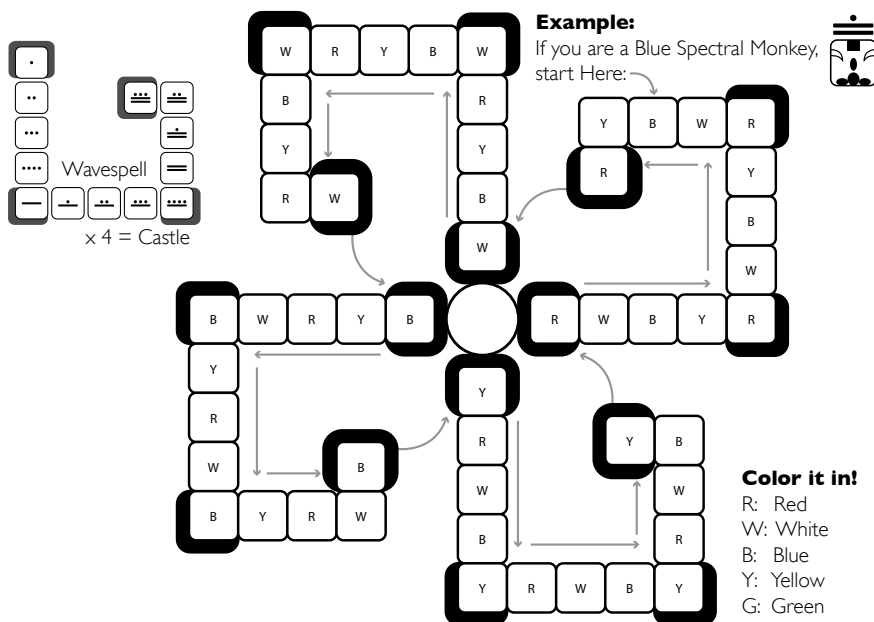
52-YEAR CYCLE DESTINY CASTLE

The Destiny Castle demonstrates the power of time magic by revealing different patterns and synchronicities in your life that you may not have otherwise known about.

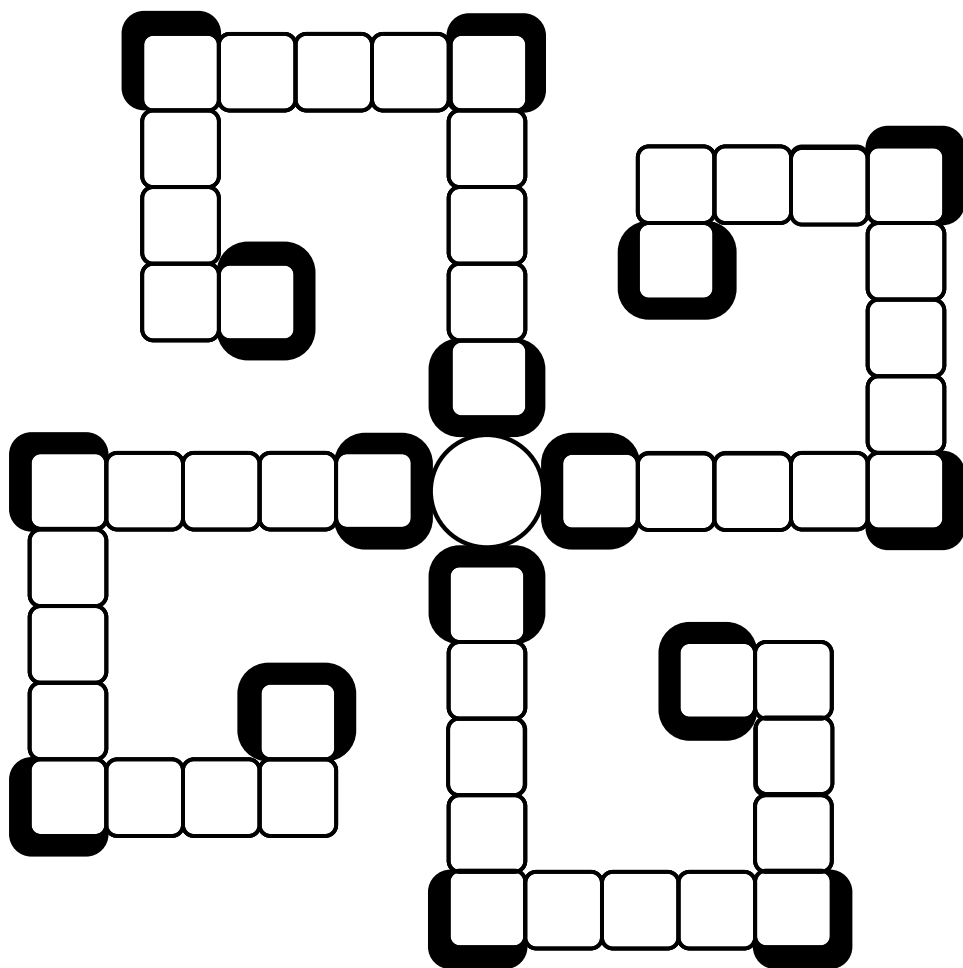
Your galactic signature is the basis of your personal Destiny Castle. Each year on your birthday you cycle through a new galactic identity based on one of the 13 tones and one of the four solar seals of your Earth Family (see page 20). The sequence of your galactic signature belongs to one of the five Earth Families and is always coded by one of the colors, Red (R), White (W), Blue (B), Yellow (Y). Each of the wavespells follows the same numbering 1-13 for each position.

To begin, match the color and tone of your galactic signature with the specific position in the Destiny Castle. Once you have located this position fill it in on the empty Destiny Castle provided. Your galactic signature is your Year 0 point—or galactic gateway—your entry to this planet. Once you have located your galactic gateway on the Destiny Castle, each succeeding kin represents the sequence of your solar birthdays. Moving through all four wavespells of the Destiny Castle, your 51st birthday will be represented by the position preceding the galactic gateway of your birth. Make a record of the years of your life and the corresponding galactic signatures so you can study your life with 4-D glasses!

For example if your galactic gateway is Blue Spectral Monkey, you start with the blue 11 position, then when you are 1-year-old you will be a Yellow Crystal Warrior; 2-years old Red Cosmic Dragon; 3-years old White Magnetic Worldbringer; and 4 years old Blue Lunar Monkey; and when you are 51, you will be White Planetary Worldbringer, the last position before your galactic gateway and so on. Remember you are always moving counter clockwise. Just keep going from wavespell to wavespell until you get back to where you began. This is your 52-year cycle. After that, the cycle repeats, i.e. when you are 53 you will be the same galactic signature as when you were 1 year old.



..... **52-YEAR**
CYCLE
YOUR DESTINY CASTLE



4 Binary Letters

Time
Space

Mind
Radiance

8 Triplets

Time/Heaven
Space/Earth

Breath/Wind
Joy/Ocean

Temple/Meditation
Energy/Thunder

Heart/Moon
Vision/Sun

64 UR RUNES AND CODONS

Creative Genesis

Time Generates Tree
+ 1

Discipline

Genesis of Conduct
△ 9

Arousing Joy

Time Evolves Way of Wielding Power
人 17

Synchronicity

Time Concentrates Cosmic Awareness
• 25

Devotion

Time Meditates Cosmic Order
卍 33

Temple of Joy

Principle of Dynamic Construction
人 41

Revolution of Time

Revolution of Telepathy
人 49

Mind of Breath

Penetration of Galactic Octave
◎ 57

Primal Matrix

Tree Informed
⊕ 2

Practice

Conduct Treats the Way
⊗ 10

Taming Mind

Way of Wielding Power Informs Mind
⊙ 18

Temple of Time

Cosmic Awareness Informed
⊙ 26

Prayer

Mind Informed by Cosmic Order
卍 34

Radiosonic Way

Principle of Dynamic Construction Evolves Mind
⊙ 42

Transformation of Time

Telepathy Transforms
⊕ 50

Radiance of Joy

Song of the Galactic Octave
◎ 58

Fresh Start

Tree Holds Form of Space
⊕ 3

Dynamizing

Way of Conduct Shapes Space
⊗ 11

Wizard's Aspiration

Way of Wielding Power Shapes Space
⊗ 19

Temple of Being

Cosmic Awareness Empowers Space
⊙ 27

Mind Expanding

Cosmic Order Enlightens Space
卍 35

Indomitable

Principle of Dynamic Construction Evolves Space
⊕ 43

Thunder/Arousing Being

Telepathy Arouses Energy of Space
⊕ 51

Dissolving

Galactic Octave Sounds Mind of Space
◎ 59

Listen Again

Tree Shapes Space
⊕ 4

Stabilizing

Way of Conduct Informed by Truth
△ 12

Wizard's Contemplation

Way of Wielding Power Tames Itself
人 20

Time of Bursting

Cosmic Awareness Transcends Space
⊙ 28

Inner Radiance

Cosmic Order Becomes Self-Enlightening
卍 36

Time Penetrating

Principle of Dynamic Construction Empowered by Time
⊕ 44

Meditation/The Temple

Telepathy Establishes the Temple
⊕ 52

Measuring

Galactic Octave Limits Space
⊕ 60

People Together

Tree Evolves Space
⊕ 5

People Organized

Truth Evolves Way of Conduct
⊗ 13

Arousing Vision

Way of Wielding Power Conforms to Truth
⊙ 21

Heart/Moon Crystal

Space Flows as Cosmic Awareness
⊙ 29

Power of the Home

Cosmic Order Informs Time
⊕ 37

Ocean of Presence

Principle of Dynamic Construction Released into Time
⊕ 45

Evolving

Telepathy Evolves the Temple
⊕ 53

Inner Space

Galactic Octave Resounds as Mind
⊕ 61

People Apart

Tree Defines Life
⊕ 6

Wisdom of the People

Conduct Defines the Way
⊗ 14

Temple of Vision

Way of Wielding Power Defines Radiance of Space
⊙ 22

Vision/Sun Crystal

Radiance of Space Defines Cosmic Awareness
⊙ 30

Discriminating

Cosmic Order Holds Radiance of Space
⊕ 38

Radiant Emptiness

Dynamic Construction Becomes Creative Space
⊕ 46

Transcending

Temple Incorporates Telepathy
⊕ 54

Inner Time

Galactic Octave Defines Evolution
⊕ 62

Power of the People

Tree of Time Turns the Earth
⊕ 7

Way of the People

All Points Unify in Conduct
☆ 15

Mind's Release

Way of Wielding Power Descends to Earth
人 23

Mind Attracting

Cosmic Awareness Establishes Binary Order
⊕ 31

Heart's Discipline

Cosmic Order Returns to Heart of Heaven
⊕ 39

Calling the Source

Dynamism Resolved as Architectonics
⊕ 47

Wisdom Arousing

Telepathy Incorporates Time Travel
⊕ 55

Accomplished

Galactic Octave Universalizes Space
⊕ 63

Unity of the People

Tree of Time Turns Heaven
⊕ 8

The People Triumph

Conduct Unifies the Way
⊗ 16

Radiant Return

Way of Wielding Power Ascends to Heaven
人 24

Mind Enduring

Binary Order Defines Movement of Space
⊕ 32

Heart's Release

Cosmic Order Returns to Heart of Earth
⊕ 40

Reaching the Source

Architectonics Releases Order of Whole
⊕ 48

Voyaging

Time Travel Unifies the Mind
⊕ 56

Prepared

Galactic Octave Unifies the Dimensions
⊕ 64

UR RUNES AND CODON CODES

Solar Ring of the Blue Resonant Storm, 2012-2013

Note: Each of the 64 codons goes through a 13 stage permutation sequence – each quarter runs 13 weeks, so that each week is coded with a corresponding permutation of the quarterly codon. The first and thirteenth weeks are the quarterly master codon. From weeks 2-12, the codon changes one line per week beginning with the bottom line changing on week two to its opposite. On the third week, the second line changes to its opposite, etc. On the seventh week, the master codon appears in its inverse form. The process continues the following weeks until the codon returns to itself in week 13. **For additional readings on these codons see the Galactic I Ching in *Book of the Transcendence, Cosmic History Chronicles Volume VI*.**

☳ **Weeks 1-13. Red Eastern Quarter: Way of Wielding Power
☳ Ascends to Heaven, Codon 24 Radiant Return – Way of
☳ Wielding Power, stage 8**

This rune is the exact inverse of codon 23, Mind's Release that began the first quarter of the Rhythmic Wizard year. In the eight-stage process of the runes and codons, Way of Wielding Power Ascends to Heaven represents (as do the other 3 runes for this year) the final phase of the final four CA (Cosmic Awareness) rune strands – in this case, the third strand: Way of Wielding Power. Note that the AC and CA have different flows, which create a magnetic reversal.

In this rune, orange in color, we see a vertical line with two prongs at the bottom like a tree grounding its energy while the vertical axis, the trunk, ascends to heaven as it reaches for the Sun, hence Radiant Return.

Rooted in the Earth, the vertical axis serves as an energy conductor from the core of the Earth to the heavens. This is a metaphor for the humans as an intermediary between Heaven and Earth.

Codon 24, Radiant Return: Here we have the Space (Earth) triplet in the position above, while the Energy (Thunder) triplet is below. This is a powerful configuration where the yang line grounds the energy below while five yin lines above ascend for the heavens.

In the binary letters we have radiance below, space in the center and space at the top. Space between radiance and space brings about Radiant Return.

This codon was the subject of a Pink Floyd song called Chapter 24, which also illustrates the supreme power of seven. See also *CHC Vol. 3: Pink Floyd and Lost Planet Analphs*. The lyrics sum up this Codon 24:

All movement is accomplished in six stages
And the seventh brings return.
The seven is the number of the young light
It forms when darkness is increased by one.
Change returns success
Going and coming without error.
Action brings good fortune.
Sunset.

The time is with the month of winter solstice
 When the change is due to come.
 Thunder in the other course of heaven.
 Things cannot be destroyed once and for all.
 Change returns success
 Going and coming without error.
 Action brings good fortune.
 Sunset, sunrise.

The commentary of Codon 24 in the radial Galactic I Ching (see *CHC Vol. 6*) reads:

*What? The Moon has just returned!
 Without effort mind ascends a moonbeam to the heavenly earth
 What power can be equal to the space of the moon?*

 Weeks 14-26. White Northern Quarter: Binary Order Defines Movement of Space, Codon 32 Mind Enduring – Way of the Transcendent Fourth, stage 8

Once Radiant Return has been established we enter a period of Mind Enduring, where we stabilize and define the new movements in space.

In this Rune we see two luminous green parallel vertical lines contained within a square or cube representing the parallel reality of the cosmic cube. This image signifies the cubing of the binary order of reality and represents the second of the two-phase binary synthesis of the fourth UR strand rune. The Way of the Transcendent Fourth is the refinement of Cosmic Awareness as the way of wielding power. It is the divine perfection of mind in time.

Codon 32, Mind Enduring: Here we have the Breath triplet below and Energy triplet above in the telepathic position. This creates the image of wind below and thunder above. The traditional I Ching says: *The superior man stands firm and does not change his direction.* It is within this codon that the cycle is closed.

This codon consists of the mind binary letter below, the time letter in the middle and a space letter at top. When time is between mind and space, this is Mind Enduring. This is the time for Earth Wizard's to contemplate the momentousness of having reached the conclusion of the Great Cycle.

Note: The ninth heptad of this quarter, including Rhythmic 9, Kin 207 (December 21, 2012), is coded by weekly Codon 59: Dissolving, Galactic Octave Sounds Mind of Space (see 7:7::7:7). The commentary to the second line, which corresponds precisely to the Solstice AD 2012 reads:

*At the dissolution
 He hurries to that which supports him.
 Remorse disappears.*

The 7:7:7:7 Telekonon Revelation states: "That which supports is the spiritual sustenance that submission to the will of God alone can give. The Cycle closes, only to bring the great preparation for the initiation of the next cycle, some Seven Moons hence. The true Solar Age now dawns. The enlightenment of Velatropa 24.3 complete, the local star Kinich Ahau prepares for its next stage of excitation: galactic synchronization, the thirteen-dimensional ripple of divine bliss to be experienced as the UNITY unfettered."



Weeks 27-39. Blue Western Quarter: Cosmic Order Returns to Heart of Earth, Codon 40 Heart's Release – Way of the Irresistible Fifth, stage 8

In the third quarter UR Rune, Cosmic Order Returns to Heart of Earth, a small cross is enclosed in a cube of time, both dark green in color. This eighth stage synthesis of UR Rune Strand 5 represents the release of the natural order of time back into the heart of the Earth to ground a new reality.

This quarter's Codon 40, Heart's Release, marks the first full quarter within the 2013 year of the New Cycle.

Above is the Energy triplet in the telepathic position and below is the Heart/Moon triplet in the sensory position, closing out the final stage of the Way of the Irresistible Fifth—the way of wielding power through the perfection of cosmic order.

Note that the psi bank order creates the Planetary Manitou of Aboriginal Continuity (AC) and Cosmic Awareness (CA). AC is also referred to as the Way of Conduct. CA is the way of Wielding Power. The Way of Conduct is the way of behaving galactically. You cannot wield power until you have proper conduct. The reason for wielding power is to further evolution and the mutation of the biogenic migration of atoms and the mutational point that corresponds to the advent of the noosphere.

In terms of binary letters, this Codon is constructed of a Mind binary letter below, mind at center and space above. Mind between mind and space brings about Heart's Release.



Weeks 40-52. Yellow Southern Quarter: Architectonics Releases Order of Whole, Codon 48 Reaching the Source – Way of Dynamic Construction, stage 8

With just 13 weeks to go before Galactic Synchronization, Reaching the Source completes the second stage of binary synthesis of the sixth UR Rune strand. The circle encloses the process of dynamic construction making its symmetrical architecture complete and allowing it to be released into the order of the whole.

The Codon for this quarter, number 48, Reaching the Source, in the traditional I Ching is The Well. Here we have the Wind/Wood in the lower position and Water above. The wood goes down into the earth to bring up the water: *Thus the superior man/woman encourages the people at their work and exhorts them to help one another.*

This period of incubation before the new beam commences is the time for the full activation of seventh ray ceremonial magic. "The energy of the seventh ray is the potent agent of initiation which is taken on the physical plane, that is during the process of the first initiation. Its effect on humanity will be to bring about the birth of Christ consciousness among the mass of intelligent human beings." (Alice Bailey, Kin 199)

This completes the final phase of the final four CA runes. Planetary Manitou complete.

In terms of binary letters, this Codon is constructed of a mind binary letter below, radiance binary letter in the middle and another radiance letter on top. When radiance is between mind and radiance that is Reaching the Source. The meaning of this is that mind grounded in earth radiates out from the core into the cosmic order.

Prepare for the New Beam!

*Red Queen on behalf of Valum Votan/Galactic Research Institute
Planetary Moon 8: Rhythmic Wizard year. Kin 213, Red Overtone Skywalker*

65 HARMONICS

Harmonics are a four-day cycle embedded in the 260-day galactic spin/Tzolkin. 65 Harmonics make one galactic spin ($65 \times 4 = 260$). Harmonics always begin on a Red day and end on a Yellow day. Each day you can find the harmonic number in the daily codes then locate the harmonic in this chart to see the 4-day harmonic meditation.

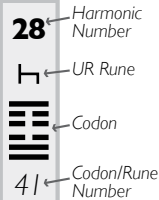
Harmonic 1: Self-Existing Input Inform Flowering of Form	Harmonic 14: Self-Existing Output Express Intelligence of Form	Harmonic 27: Self-Existing Store Remember Elegance of Form	Harmonic 40: Self-Existing Matrix Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Form	Harmonic 53: Self-Existing Process Formulate Free Will of Form
Harmonic 2: Galactic Store Remember Elegance of Integrity	Harmonic 15: Galactic Matrix Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Integrity	Harmonic 28: Galactic Process Formulate Free Will of Integrity	Harmonic 41: Galactic Input Inform Flowering of Integrity	Harmonic 54: Galactic Output Express Intelligence of Integrity
Harmonic 3: Crystal Process Formulate Free Will of Cooperation	Harmonic 16: Crystal Input Inform Flowering of Cooperation	Harmonic 29: Crystal Output Express Intelligence of Cooperation	Harmonic 42: Crystal Store Remember Elegance of Cooperation	Harmonic 55: Crystal Matrix Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Cooperation
Harmonic 4: Electric Output Express Intelligence of Service	Harmonic 17: Electric Store Remember Elegance of Service	Harmonic 30: Electric Matrix Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Service	Harmonic 43: Electric Process Formulate Free Will of Service	Harmonic 56: Electric Input Inform Flowering of Service
Harmonic 5: Resonant Matrix Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Attunement	Harmonic 18: Resonant Process Formulate Free Will of Attunement	Harmonic 31: Resonant Input Inform Flowering of Attunement	Harmonic 44: Resonant Output Express Intelligence of Attunement	Harmonic 57: Resonant Store Remember Elegance of Attunement
Harmonic 6: Spectral Input Inform Flowering of Liberation	Harmonic 19: Spectral Output Express Intelligence of Liberation	Harmonic 32: Spectral Store Remember Elegance of Liberation	Harmonic 45: Spectral Matrix Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Liberation	Harmonic 58: Spectral Process Formulate Free Will of Liberation
Harmonic 7: Lunar Store Remember Elegance of Challenge	Harmonic 20: Lunar Matrix Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Challenge	Harmonic 33: Lunar Process Formulate Free Will of Challenge	Harmonic 46: Lunar Input Inform Flowering of Challenge	Harmonic 59: Lunar Output Express Intelligence of Challenge
Harmonic 8: Rhythmic Process Formulate Free Will of Equality	Harmonic 21: Rhythmic Input Inform Flowering of Equality	Harmonic 34: Rhythmic Output Express Intelligence of Equality	Harmonic 47: Rhythmic Store Remember Elegance of Equality	Harmonic 60: Rhythmic Matrix Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Equality
Harmonic 9: Planetary Output Express Intelligence of Manifestation	Harmonic 22: Planetary Store Remember Elegance of Manifestation	Harmonic 35: Planetary Matrix Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Manifestation	Harmonic 48: Planetary Process Formulate Free Will of Manifestation	Harmonic 61: Planetary Input Inform Flowering of Manifestation
Harmonic 10: Magnetic Matrix Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Purpose	Harmonic 23: Magnetic Process Formulate Free Will of Purpose	Harmonic 36: Magnetic Input Inform Flowering of Purpose	Harmonic 49: Magnetic Output Express Intelligence of Purpose	Harmonic 62: Magnetic Store Remember Elegance of Purpose
Harmonic 11: Overtone Input Inform Flowering of Radiance	Harmonic 24: Overtone Output Express Intelligence of Radiance	Harmonic 37: Overtone Store Remember Elegance of Radiance	Harmonic 50: Overtone Matrix Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Radiance	Harmonic 63: Overtone Process Formulate Free Will of Radiance
Harmonic 12: Solar Store Remember Elegance of Intention	Harmonic 25: Solar Matrix Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Intention	Harmonic 38: Solar Process Formulate Free Will of Intention	Harmonic 51: Solar Input Inform Flowering of Intention	Harmonic 64: Solar Output Express Intelligence of Intention
Harmonic 13: Cosmic Process Formulate Free Will of Presence	Harmonic 26: Cosmic Input Inform Flowering of Presence	Harmonic 39: Cosmic Output Express Intelligence of Presence	Harmonic 52: Cosmic Store Remember Elegance of Presence	Harmonic 65: Cosmic Matrix Self-Regulate Universal Fire of Presence

64 UR RUNES AND CODONS

BIPHASIC UNITS

In addition to the weekly codon, we can also track the four-day cycle of the biphasic codon. This is a purely radial arrangement of the 64 codons. The biphasic matrix consists of 65 four-day harmonics that overlay the Tzolkin matrix. Each of these four-day harmonics accommodates one of the 64 UR runes and codons. In your Almanac, find the Harmonic Number of the day, then look at the graphic below to find the UR Rune and Codon that corresponds to that Harmonic. Now turn to page 278 to locate the UR rune and codon name and corresponding phrase for meditation. Note the 33rd harmonic is the mystic void in the center.

KEY



	1	6	11	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61
	+	⌘	⊙	△	H	□	†	⌘	⌘	+	人	⌘	□
	䷀	䷁	䷂	䷃	䷄	䷅	䷆	䷇	䷈	䷉	䷊	䷋	䷌
	1	34	57	10	47	60	4	33	37	39	17	35	27
	2	7	12	17	22	27	32	37	42	47	52	57	62
	⌘	⊙	⊙	⌘	⌘	⊙	⊙	⌘	⌘	⌘	▽	⊙	⌘
	䷀	䷁	䷂	䷃	䷄	䷅	䷆	䷇	䷈	䷉	䷊	䷋	䷌
	43	50	26	46	54	59	13	30	62	36	12	42	8
	3	8	13	18	23	28	33	38	43	48	53	58	63
	⌘	△	⊙	⊙	⊙	⌘	⌘	⌘	⊙	⌘	⊙	⊙	⌘
	䷀	䷁	䷂	䷃	䷄	䷅	䷆	䷇	䷈	䷉	䷊	䷋	䷌
	44	9	48	58	64	41		31	63	52	21	16	24
	4	9	14	19	24	29	34	39	44	49	54	59	64
	▽	⌘	△	†	⊙	⊙	卐	⌘	⌘	⌘	⊙	⊙	⌘
	䷀	䷁	䷂	䷃	䷄	䷅	䷆	䷇	䷈	䷉	䷊	䷋	䷌
	14	32	11	6	61	29	7	55	53	25	45	3	23
	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65
	⌘	†	⊙	⌘	+	⌘	⌘	⌘	⌘	⊙	⌘	⌘	⊙
	䷀	䷁	䷂	䷃	䷄	䷅	䷆	䷇	䷈	䷉	䷊	䷋	䷌
	28	5	18	38	40	19	49	56	22	15	51	20	2

●●●●●●●●●● **SEVEN LAST MOONS** **13 BAKTUNS,** ●●●●●●●●●● **MOON OUT OF TIME,** **SEVEN MYSTIC MOONS TO** **THE LAUNCHING OF** **TIMESHIP EARTH 2013**

In the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time and the 7:7::7:7 practices of the synchronic order there are definitions of the Seven Last Moons of the 13 Baktuns, the "Moon Out of Time," and the Seven Mystic Moons. These are derived from the 20 Tablets of the Law of Time which defines a cycle of 208 Moons or 832 weeks to accommodate the 64 13-stage permutations of each of the 64 DNA Codons (I Ching hexagrams). $64 \times 13 = 832 = 16 \times 52$.

The 832 permutations are exactly the same as the number of weeks in the sixteen-year cycle from July 26, 1997 through July 25, 2013. Each codon runs through 13 permutations during one of the 64 quarters that occur during these sixteen years (16 years of 4 quarters each = 64 quarters). As described on page 265, each week a codon is cubed, and radiated out telepathically as a purified and perfected genetic codon, or specific life signature.

The 832 weeks also divide into 208 moons, coded in sequence from Kin 1 to Kin 208. The last seven moons leading up to the Rhythmic Moon of 2012, the closing of the cycle, are defined as the Seven Last Moons of the 13 Baktuns. These are the Moons coded to Kin 194-200. These are the same kin that code the prophetic cycle of the Book of the Seven Generations. These seven moons are seen as the culmination of the prophecy cycle, not only of the Maya, but of all prophecy cycles, and define a spiritually heightened time.

The Rhythmic Moon of 2012 – on the 9th day of which the cycle formally closes (Ground Zero, 21-12-2012) – is referred to as the "Moon Out of Time" in anticipation of the cessation of time as we know it. Following that, from the Resonant to the Cosmic Moons of 2013, Blue Resonant Storm year, are known as the Seven Mystic Moons to the Launching of Timeship Earth 2013. These seven moons occur altogether within the 216-day cycle of the cubing of the Earth, during the galactic spiral density wave pause before another pulsation begins. (For details on the spiral density wave see "Galactic Spiral Density Wave and 2012: The Final Cycles of Transformation" by Valum Votan – lawoftime.org/return).

Index of the 7 Last Moons, Moon Out of Time, and 7 Mystic Moons

(The Moons take their names from the Kin that code them)

The Seven Last Moons of the 13 Baktuns

1. Kin 194, White Crystal Wizard Moon, First book of the Book of Seven Generations, 12th moon, 6 Wizard year (30 May – 26 June 2012)
2. Kin 195, Blue Cosmic Eagle Moon, Second book of the Book of Seven Generations, 13th moon, 6 Wizard year (27 June – 24 July 2012)
3. Kin 196, Yellow Magnetic Warrior Moon, Third book of the Book of Seven Generations, 1st moon, 7 Storm year (26 July – 22 August 2012)



4. Kin 197, Red Lunar Earth Moon, Fourth book of the Book of Seven Generations, 2nd moon, 7 Storm year (23 August – 19 September 2012)
5. Kin 198, White Electric Mirror Moon, Fifth book of the Book of Seven Generations, 3rd moon, 7 Storm year (20 September – 17 October 2012)
6. Kin 199, Blue Self-Existing Storm Moon, Sixth book of the Book of Seven Generations, 4th moon, 7 Storm year (18 October – 14 November 2012)
7. Kin 200, Yellow Overtone Sun Moon, seventh book of the Book of Seven Generations, 5th moon, 7 Storm year (15 November – 12 December 2012).

This completes the prophecy cycle of the Book of the Seven Generations as coded into the seven last moons of the 13 baktuns.

0. Moon Out of Time. Kin 201, Red Rhythmic Dragon Moon (13 December 2012 – 9 January 2013). Cycle closes – Time quake – phase shift – spiral density wave pulsation pause.

The Seven Mystic Moons to the Launching of Timeship Earth 2013

(Each Moon recalls a power of one of the Seven Days of Creation)

1. Kin 202, White Resonant Wind Moon, 7th moon, 7 Storm year (10 January – 6 February 2013), Recollection of the Power of the First day of Creation, “Resonant Spirit”
2. Kin 203, Blue Galactic Night Moon, 8th moon, 7 Storm year (7 February – 6 March 2013), Recollection of the Power of the Second day of Creation, “Galactic Abundance”
3. Kin 204, Yellow Solar Seed Moon, 9th moon, 7 Storm year (7 March – 3 April 2013), Recollection of the Power of the Third day of Creation, “Solar Flowering”
4. Kin 205, Red Planetary Serpent Moon, 10th moon, 7 Storm year (4 April – 1 May 2013), Recollection of the Power of the Fourth day of Creation, “Planetary Life Force”
5. Kin 206, White Spectral Worldbridger Moon, 11th moon, 7 Storm year (2 May – 29 May 2013), Recollection of the Power of the Fifth day of Creation, “Spectral Death”
6. Kin 207, Blue Crystal Hand Moon, 12th moon, 7 Storm year (30 May – 26 June 2013), Recollection of the Power of the Sixth day of Creation, “Crystal Accomplishment” (Note: This moon is the fractal extension of the day 21-12-2012, Kin 207, Blue Crystal Hand)
7. Kin 208, Yellow Cosmic Star Moon, 13th moon, 7 Storm year (27 June – 24 July 2013), Recollection of the Power of the Seventh day of Creation, “Cosmic Elegance”

Day Out of Time, 1008-day cycle complete, Earth Cubed, mystic era dawns. Kin 208 Moon completes four Dreamspell Castles of 52 kin each for a total of 208 kin. Kin 209 (Galactic Synchronization, 26 July 2013) is entry into the fifth castle, the Green Central Castle of Enchantment, the Age of the Center; the Era of the Noosphere.

..... SYNCHRONOTRON 44I CUBE MATRIX

The system of Synchronotron is a tool for learning the mathematical language of telepathy, which is the root of the Law of Time. It is a teaching from Sirius that contains the language of post-conceptual mind.

Sirius is a binary star – Sirius A and Sirius B. It takes Sirius B approximately 52 years to go in an orbit around Sirius A. This is the basis of the 52-year solar-galactic cycle (and why the galactic compass is also called the Sirian Wheel).

Synchronotron refers to the compendium of the practices of the 44I (21×21) cube matrix system. This mathematical system represents the minimum fractal of totality cubed: 21×21 being the prime statement of totality ($20 + 1$ (unity)). $1+2+3+4+5+6 = 21$ (unity of totality). Please read the full introduction at www.lawoftime.org/synchronotron.

	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7	V8	V9	V10	V11	V12	V13	V14	V15	V16	V17	V18	V19	V20	V21
H1	41	40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21
H2	42	117	116	115	114	113	112	111	110	109	108	107	106	105	104	103	102	101	100	99	20
H3	43	118	185	184	183	182	181	180	179	178	177	176	175	174	173	172	171	170	169	98	19
H4	44	119	186	245	244	243	242	241	240	239	238	237	236	235	234	233	232	231	168	97	18
H5	45	120	187	246	297	296	295	294	293	292	291	290	289	288	287	286	285	230	167	96	17
H6	46	121	188	247	298	341	340	339	338	337	336	335	334	333	332	331	284	229	166	95	16
H7	47	122	189	248	299	342	377	376	375	374	373	372	371	370	369	330	283	228	165	94	15
H8	48	123	190	249	300	343	378	405	404	403	402	401	400	399	368	329	282	227	164	93	14
H9	49	124	191	250	301	344	379	406	425	424	423	422	421	398	367	328	281	226	163	92	13
H10	50	125	192	251	302	345	380	407	426	437	436	435	420	397	366	327	280	225	162	91	12
H11	51	126	193	252	303	346	381	408	427	438	441	434	419	396	365	326	279	224	161	90	11
H12	52	127	194	253	304	347	382	409	428	439	440	433	418	395	364	325	278	223	160	89	10
H13	53	128	195	254	305	348	383	410	429	430	431	432	417	394	363	324	277	222	159	88	9
H14	54	129	196	255	306	349	384	411	412	413	414	415	416	393	362	323	276	221	158	87	8
H15	55	130	197	256	307	350	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	361	322	275	220	157	86	7
H16	56	131	198	257	308	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	321	274	219	156	85	6
H17	57	132	199	258	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	273	218	155	84	5
H18	58	133	200	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	217	154	83	4
H19	59	134	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	153	82	3
H20	60	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	81	2
H21	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	1

44I BASE MATRIX

	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7	V8	V9	V10	V11	V12	V13	V14	V15	V16	V17	V18	V19	V20	V21
H1	1	2	3	7	10	11	12	217	218	219	85	226	227	228	37	38	39	20	46	47	48
H2	4	5	6	8	13	14	15	220	221	222	86	229	230	231	40	41	42	21	49	50	51
H3	7	8	9	9	16	17	18	223	224	225	87	232	233	234	43	44	45	22	52	53	54
H4	1	2	3	13	6	5	4	79	80	81	91	84	83	82	14	15	16	26	19	18	17
H5	19	20	21	12	28	29	30	235	236	237	90	244	245	246	55	56	57	25	64	65	66
H6	22	23	24	11	31	32	33	238	239	240	89	247	248	249	58	59	60	24	67	68	69
H7	25	26	27	10	34	35	36	241	242	243	88	250	251	252	61	62	63	23	70	71	72
H8	145	146	147	59	154	155	156	289	290	291	111	298	299	300	181	182	183	72	190	191	192
H9	148	149	150	60	157	158	159	292	293	294	112	301	302	303	184	185	186	73	193	194	195
H10	151	152	153	61	160	161	162	295	296	297	113	304	305	306	187	188	189	74	196	197	198
H11	53	54	55	65	58	57	56	105	106	107	117	110	109	108	66	67	68	78	71	70	69
H12	163	164	165	64	172	173	174	307	308	309	116	316	317	318	199	200	201	77	208	209	210
H13	166	167	168	63	175	176	177	310	311	312	115	319	320	321	202	203	204	76	211	212	213
H14	169	170	171	62	178	179	180	313	314	315	114	322	323	324	205	206	207	75	214	215	216
H15	73	74	75	33	82	83	84	253	254	255	98	262	263	264	109	110	111	46	118	119	120
H16	76	77	78	34	85	86	87	256	257	258	99	265	266	267	112	113	114	47	121	122	123
H17	79	80	81	35	88	89	90	259	260	261	100	268	269	270	115	116	117	48	124	125	126
H18	27	28	29	39	32	31	30	92	93	94	104	97	96	95	40	41	42	52	45	44	43
H19	91	92	93	38	100	101	102	271	272	273	103	280	281	282	127	128	129	51	136	137	138
H20	94	95	96	37	103	104	105	274	275	276	102	283	284	285	130	131	132	50	139	140	141
H21	97	98	99	36	106	107	108	277	278	279	101	286	287	288	133	134	135	49	142	143	144

Download a complete Time Matrix/I3 Moon date reference at
lawoftime.org/44I matrices

	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7	V8	V9	V10	V11	V12	V13	V14	V15	V16	V17	V18	V19	V20	V21
H1	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	421	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313
H2	277	16	50	9	55	11	53	14	52	288	422	303	80	114	73	119	75	117	78	116	314
H3	276	1	63	8	58	6	60	3	61	289	423	302	65	127	72	122	70	124	67	125	315
H4	275	64	2	57	7	59	5	62	4	290	424	301	128	66	121	71	123	69	126	68	316
H5	274	49	15	56	10	54	12	51	13	291	425	300	113	79	120	74	118	76	115	77	317
H6	273	48	18	41	23	43	21	46	20	292	426	299	112	82	105	87	107	85	110	84	318
H7	272	33	31	40	26	38	28	35	29	293	427	298	97	95	104	90	102	92	99	93	319
H8	271	32	34	25	39	27	37	30	36	294	428	297	96	98	89	103	91	101	94	100	320
H9	270	17	47	24	42	22	44	19	45	295	429	296	81	111	88	106	86	108	83	109	321
H10	269	268	267	266	265	264	263	262	261	257	430	258	330	329	328	327	326	325	324	323	322
H11	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	441	420	419	418	417	416	415	414	413	412	411
H12	339	338	337	336	335	334	333	332	331	259	440	260	400	399	398	397	396	395	394	393	392
H13	340	144	178	137	183	139	181	142	180	365	439	366	208	242	201	247	203	245	206	244	391
H14	341	129	191	136	186	134	188	131	189	364	438	367	193	255	200	250	198	252	195	253	390
H15	342	192	130	185	135	187	133	190	132	363	437	368	256	194	249	199	251	197	254	196	389
H16	343	177	143	184	138	182	140	179	141	362	436	369	241	207	248	202	246	204	243	205	388
H17	344	176	146	169	151	171	149	174	148	361	435	370	240	210	233	215	235	213	238	212	387
H18	345	161	159	168	154	166	156	163	157	360	434	371	225	223	232	218	230	220	227	221	386
H19	346	160	162	153	167	155	165	158	164	359	433	372	224	226	217	231	219	229	222	228	385
H20	347	145	175	152	170	150	172	147	173	358	432	373	209	239	216	234	214	236	211	237	384
H21	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	431	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383

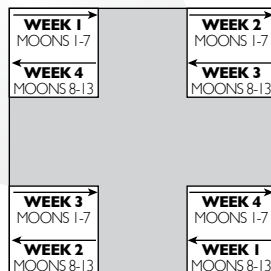
TIME MATRIX

Find the Moon and the Day of the Moon. All 28 days of each of the 13 Moons are located within the 4 **Outer Time Dimensions** (white squares), descending through rows 1 to 7 for the first 7 Moons, and for Moons 8 to 13 ascending through rows 20-15. The sequence of days through Moon 7 goes left to right, top to bottom. The sequence from the Moons 8 to 13 goes right to left, bottom to top.

Examples:

Moon 1 Day 1 &
 Moon 13 Day 28: V1,H1 (1)

Moon 5 Day 4 &
 Moon 9 Day 25: V4,H5 (12)



SPACE MATRIX

Find the kin number (in the white region) and note the coordinate.

Example: Kin 59,
 Blue Resonant Storm =
 coordinate V6,H4

	VI	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7	V8	V9	V10	V11	V12	V13	V14	V15	V16	V17	V18	V19	V20	V21
H1	1	43	85	127	1	21	41	61	81	101	121	141	161	181	201	221	241	168	126	84	42
H2	2	44	86	128	2	22	42	62	82	102	122	142	162	182	202	222	242	167	125	83	41
H3	3	45	87	129	3	23	43	63	83	103	123	143	163	183	203	223	243	166	124	82	40
H4	4	46	88	130	4	24	44	64	84	104	124	144	164	184	204	224	244	165	123	81	39
H5	5	47	89	131	5	25	45	65	85	105	125	145	165	185	205	225	245	164	122	80	38
H6	6	48	90	132	6	26	46	66	86	106	126	146	166	186	206	226	246	163	121	79	37
H7	7	49	91	133	7	27	47	67	87	107	127	147	167	187	207	227	247	162	120	78	36
H8	8	50	92	134	8	28	48	68	88	108	128	148	168	188	208	228	248	161	119	77	35
H9	9	51	93	135	9	29	49	69	89	109	129	149	169	189	209	229	249	160	118	76	34
H10	10	52	94	136	10	30	50	70	90	110	130	150	170	190	210	230	250	159	117	75	33
H11	11	53	95	137	.	..	...		—	÷	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	158	116	74	32
H12	12	54	96	138	11	31	51	71	91	111	131	151	171	191	211	231	251	157	115	73	31
H13	13	55	97	139	12	32	52	72	92	112	132	152	172	192	212	232	252	156	114	72	30
H14	14	56	98	140	13	33	53	73	93	113	133	153	173	193	213	233	253	155	113	71	29
H15	15	57	99	141	14	34	54	74	94	114	134	154	174	194	214	234	254	154	112	70	28
H16	16	58	100	142	15	35	55	75	95	115	135	155	175	195	215	235	255	153	111	69	27
H17	17	59	101	143	16	36	56	76	96	116	136	156	176	196	216	236	256	152	110	68	26
H18	18	60	102	144	17	37	57	77	97	117	137	157	177	197	217	237	257	151	109	67	25
H19	19	61	103	145	18	38	58	78	98	118	138	158	178	198	218	238	258	150	108	66	24
H20	20	62	104	146	19	39	59	79	99	119	139	159	179	199	219	239	259	149	107	65	23
H21	21	63	105	147	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240	260	148	106	64	22

SYNCHRONIC MATRIX

Find the kin number in the Tzolkin and note the coordinate

Example: Kin 59, Blue Resonant Storm = coordinate V7,H20

FINDING THE DAILY TELEPATHIC FREQUENCY INDEX NUMBERS

Through a simple process, each day we arrive at a Telepathic Frequency Index number (TFI). Each day has three coordinates that interlock or overlay each other: The first step to enter this system is to simply find the numbers on the matrices for each of these three coordinates. *For this example, let's use the first day of the year: Magnetic Moon 1 - Kin 59, Blue Resonant Storm.*

Daily 13 Moon Calendar TFI: First we find the moon and day of the moon in the Time Matrix, take note of the coordinates (VI,H1). Find the same location on the Space Matrix and Synchronic Matrix: and write down the numbers you find on the three matrices: Time Matrix (1), Space Matrix (278), Synchronic Matrix (1). Lastly, add the three numbers: $278 + 1 + 1 = 280$. **So the 13 Moon Calendar TFI is 280.**

Space Matrix TFI: Next we find the kin number on the Space Matrix. In this example it is Blue Resonant Storm, Kin 59, so find the 59 on the Space Matrix and note its coordinates (V6,H4). Now find this location on the Time Matrix and Synchronic Matrix and write down the numbers you find: Time Matrix (5), Space Matrix (59), Synchronic Matrix (24). $5 + 59 + 24 = 88$. **So the Space Matrix TFI is 88.**

Synchronic Matrix TFI: Now we also find today's kin number on the Synchronic Matrix. So find 59 in the Tzolkin section of the Synchronic Matrix, note its coordinates (V7,H20). Now again, find the same location on the Time Matrix and Space Matrix and write down the numbers you find: Time Matrix (105), Space Matrix (172), Synchronic Matrix (59). $105 + 172 + 59 = 336$. **So the Synchronic Matrix TFI is 336.**
Note: You can also use the coordinates from the 3 matrices to find their location on the Base Matrix and from there to the Holomind Perceiver (shown on the following page) ...

Master Coordinating Frequency: The final step is to add the the three TFI's from the previous steps to arrive at the Master Coordinating Frequency, $280 + 88 + 336 = 704$ **Master Coordinating Frequency.** You can also reduce this by 441 to find its Base Matrix unit (BMU): $704 - 441 = \text{BMU } 263$. Finally you can reduce this by a multiple of 260 to find the **Kin Equivalent.**

HOLOMIND PERCEIVER

	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7	V8	V9	V10	V11	V12	V13	V14	V15	V16	V17	V18	V19	V20	V21
H1	7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	Ψ	Ψ	66	82	106	Ψ	Ψ	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	7
H2	+6	7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-11	-26	+27	68	84	108	-1	+2	+1	+3	+4	+5	+6	7	-8
H3	+5	+6				-12	-10	-25	+28	70	86	110	-4	+3	+2	+2				-8	-9
H4	+4	+5				-13	-9	-22	+23	71	87	111	-5	+6	+3	+1				-9	-10
H5	+3	+4				-8	-21	+24	72	88	109	-8	+7	+4				-10	-11		
H6	+2	+3	+2	+1			-7	-18	+19	69	85	107	-9	+10	+5			-13	-12	-11	-12
H7	+1	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	6	-17	+20	67	83	112	-12	+11	6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-13
H8	Ψ	+2	+3	+6	+7	+10	+11	$\emptyset$	15	65	81	105	13	$\emptyset$	-17	-18	-21	-22	-25	-26	Ψ
H9	Ψ	-1	-4	-5	-8	-9	-12	13	16				16	15	+20	+19	+24	+23	+28	+27	Ψ
H10	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-		•	•	•			+	+7	+6	+5	+4	+3	+2
H11	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			-		-			7	6	5	4	3	2	1
H12	+1	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7	+		•	•	•			-	-7	-6	-5	-4	-3	-2
H13	Ψ	+1	+4	+5	+8	+9	+12	13	16				16	15	-20	-19	-24	-23	-28	-27	Ψ
H14	Ψ	-2	-3	-6	-7	-10	-11	Δ	15	98	90	74	13	Δ	+17	+18	+21	+22	+25	+26	Ψ
H15	-1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	6	+17	-20	100	92	76	+12	-11	6	+7	+8	+9	+10	+11	+13
H16	-2	-3	-2	-1			+7	+18	-19	102	94	78	+9	-10	-5			+13	+12	+11	+12
H17	-3	-4				+8	+21	-24	103	95	79	+8	-7	-4			+10	+11			
H18	-4	-5				+13	+9	+22	-23	101	96	80	+5	-6	-3	-1				+9	+10
H19	-5	-6				+12	+10	+25	-28	99	93	77	+4	-3	-2	-2				+8	+9
H20	-6	7	+8	+9	+10	+11	+11	+26	-27	97	91	75	+1	-2	-1	-3	-4	-5	-6	7	+8
H21	7	+8	+9	+10	+11	+12	+13	Ψ	Ψ	104	89	73	Ψ	Ψ	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	7

Once you've mastered the practice of finding the daily TFI's you can then begin the advanced practice of the Holomind Perceiver Matrix – the map of the "nanochip" or new sense organ to be telepathically downloaded into the corpus callosum. The holomind perceiver activates *radial consciousness*, as opposed to binary/dualistic consciousness. Use your Base Matrix Unit coordinates to locate the daily points of activation on the Holomind Perceiver. You can learn more about the Holomind Perceiver in Chapter 11 of *Book of the Cube*, *Cosmic History Chronicles Vol. VII* & *Book of the Transcendence*, CHC Volume VI.

For further Synchronotron instructions, bulletins and free printable matrix downloads, go to:
www.lawoftime.org/synchronotron

7 HEPTAD GATES OF THE HOLOMIND PERCEIVER


GATE 108
VII:H2

CIRCUIT 2

HEPTAD GATE 1: ALPHA-ALPHA/PROFOUND SAMADHI

First Time Dimension (Cosmic Creation)

First Mental Sphere (Preconscious)

*The Primal Force (Dragon)
opens the Gate of the Throne*



*Galactic Life Whole Becomes
Medium of Transmission*

84


GATE 291
VII:H5

CIRCUIT 5

HEPTAD GATE 2: ALPHA-BETA/INFORMATIVE SAMADHI

Third Time Dimension (Cosmic Synchronization)

Second Mental Sphere (Subconscious)

*The Avatar (Hand)
opens the Gate of the Avatar*



*Galactic Life Whole Realized
as Cosmic Consciousness*

88


GATE 144
VII:H20

CIRCUIT 2

HEPTAD GATE 3: BETA-BETA/WAKING CONSCIOUS MEDIUMSHIP

Fourth Time Dimension (Cosmic Cube)

Third Mental Sphere (Waking Conscious)

*The High Priestess (Wind)
opens the Gate of the Mystery*



*Galactic Art Whole
Defines Space*

91


GATE 315
VII:H17

CIRCUIT 5

HEPTAD GATE 4: BETA-ALPHA/HIGHER MIND CONTROL

Second Time Dimension (Cosmic Ascension)

Fourth Mental Sphere (Continuing Conscious)

*The Prophet (Skywalker)
opens the Gate of the Initiation*



*Galactic Art Whole Becomes
Meditation of Reality*

95


GATE 414
VII:H14

CIRCUIT 8

HEPTAD GATE 5: HYPERELECTRON/ACTIVE TELEPATHY

Fifth Time Dimension (Red Kuali Thermic Force Field, Right-hand Time)

Fifth Mental Sphere (Superconscious) – Informs 1ST & 2ND mental spheres



*Galactic Art Whole
Defined by Time*

90

*The Enlightened One (Sun)
opens the Gate of the Timespace*


GATE 402
VII:H8

CIRCUIT 8

HEPTAD GATE 6: HYPERNEUTRON/SUBLIMINAL TELEPATHY

Sixth Time Dimension (Blue Duar Luminic Force Field, Left-hand Time)

Sixth Mental Sphere (Subliminal Conscious) – Informs 3RD & 4TH mental spheres



*Radiogenesis Establishes
Galactic Life Whole*

81

*The Yogil/Yogini (Mirror) opens
the Gate of the Transcendence*


GATE 441
VII:H11

CIRCUIT 11

HEPTAD GATE 7: SIRIUS B-52 ELEMENT 113/HYPERPLASMIC ENLIGHTENMENT

Ninth Time Dimension (Inner Core Time)

Seventh Mental Sphere (Holomind Perceiver)

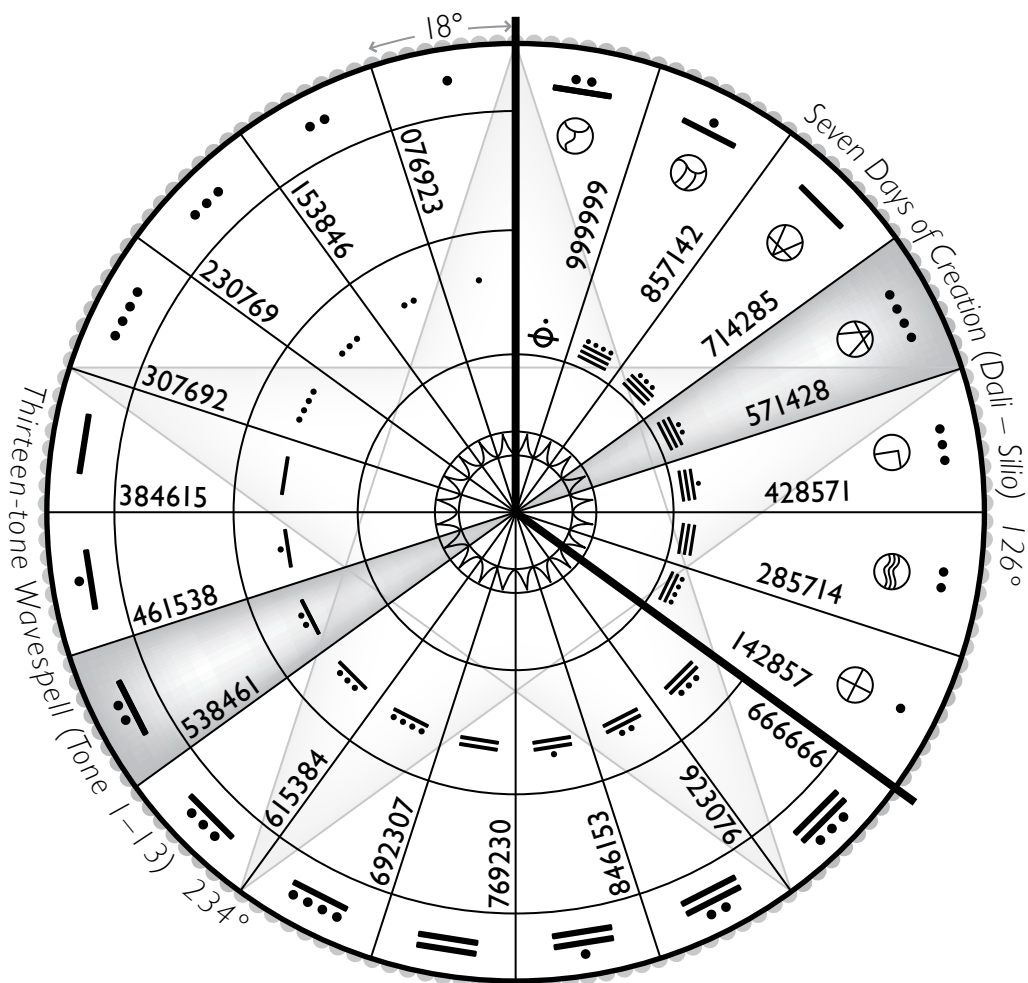
*The Magus of the Infinite (Hunab Ku)
opens the Gate of the Cube*



*Tonality of Sirius Beta Encodes Seven Days
of Creation as Interval of Lost Time*

113

13:7 WHEEL OF THE LAW OF TIME



The 13:7 Wheel of the Law of Time establishes a recurring cycle of 91 sets of permutations based on the reciprocals of 7, 13 and 91, and demonstrates the recombinant power of 27 as the unifying medium and constant, and 9 as the universal solvent. Consider this practice preparatory to the rest of the 441/synchronic order practices. The 13:7 code formula: 91 sets of permutations based on the daily combinations of the 13 wavespell tones and the 7 weekly heptad gates in sequence

For further instructions on the 13:7 Wheel of the Law of Time Synchronotron Practice, see Intergalactic Bulletin #4 at: www.lawoftime.org/synchronotron



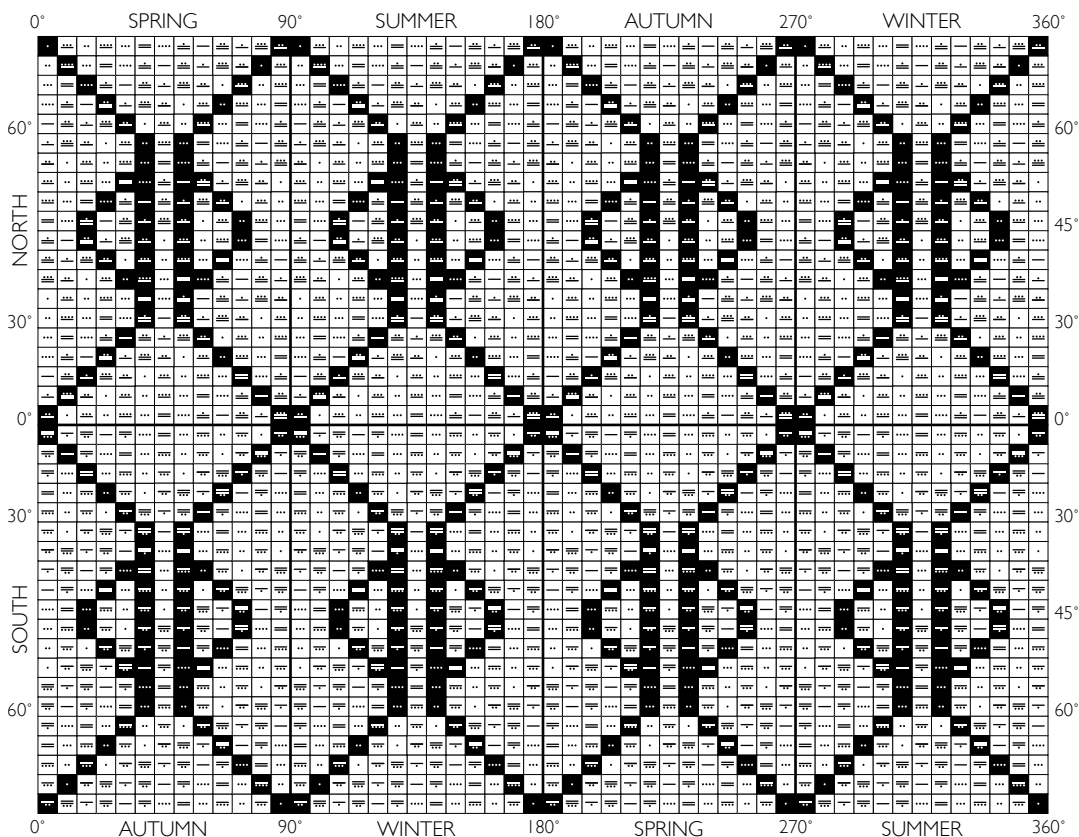
PSI BANK



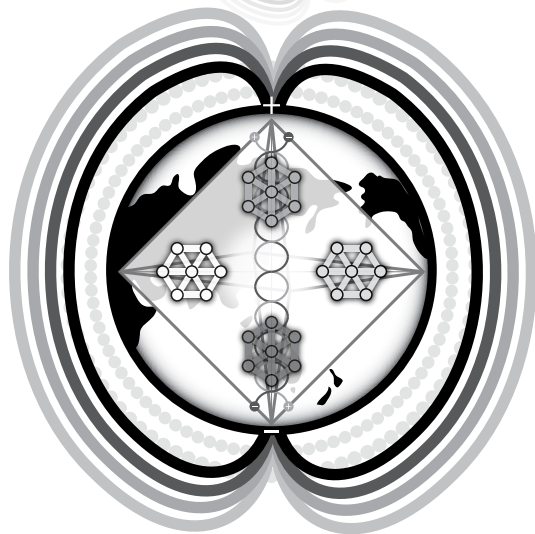
Each day on your 13 Moon calendar includes what is called the Psi Chrono Unit (marked "PSI"). This indicates which unit of the psi bank we are activating on that day! The psi bank is the memory storage and retrieval system of the noosphere (Earth's mental sphere), and also includes the evolutionary timing programs.

The structure of the psi bank can be visualized as 8 Tzolkin "plates" wrapping around the Earth, where the four verticle rows align to the four seasons and the two horizontal rows align to the north and south hemisphere of the Earth. Note that the north and south Tzolkin plates are inverted in relation to eachother:

Each day locate the Psi Chrono Unit on the Tzolkin and practice visualizing the psi bank, with the Psi Chrono Unit of the day pulsating on all eight psi bank plates. You can visualize it glowing and pulsating in its color. For example, if the Psi Chrono Unit is Red Magnetic Dragon, visualize it in red.



CIRCUMPOLAR RAINBOW BRIDGE MEDITATION



Visualize yourself inside the Earth's octahedron crystal core (with two red and white sides on top, and two blue and yellow sides below). In the center of this core is an intensely blazing point of white light. An etheric column extends North and South from the blazing center to the tips of the octahedron.

Coiled around the etheric axis like two strands of DNA, are the red and blue flux tubes. In the crystal core are four time atoms. A red time atom is strung on the northern axis, and a blue one on the southern. The gravitational plane of the octahedron emanates horizontally from the center point. Along this plane are two more time atoms, a white and a yellow one, which turn like paddle wheelers making a counterclockwise motion around the center.

Now visualize that from the center of the crystal a great stream of multicolored plasma-filled light flows along the axis toward both of Earth's poles, shooting out from them to become two rainbow bands 180 degrees apart. As Earth revolves on its axis, this rainbow bridge remains steady and constant, unmoving.

Next take the whole vision of the rainbow bridge around the Earth and place it in your heart. Imagine the two streams of rainbow light rushing through your central column, shooting out from above your head and beneath your feet to create a rainbow bridge around your body. Now you and the rainbow bridge are one. The rainbow bridge of world peace is real. Visualized by enough people in a telepathic wave of love, the rainbow bridge will become a reality.

For full meditation see lawoftime.org/rainbowbridge or see [youtube.com/lawoftime](https://www.youtube.com/lawoftime) for a more in depth description.

●●●●●●●●●●

PRAYER OF THE SEVEN GALACTIC DIRECTIONS

●●●●●●●●●●

From the East House of Light

May wisdom dawn in us
So we may see all things in clarity

From the North House of Night

May wisdom ripen in us
So we may know all from within

From the West House of Transformation

May wisdom be transformed into right action
So we may do what must be done

From the South House of the Eternal Sun

May right action reap the harvest
So we may enjoy the fruits of planetary being

From Above House of Heaven

Where star people and ancestors gather
May their blessings come to us now

From Below House of Earth

May the heartbeat of her crystal core
Bless us with harmonies to end all war

From the Center Galactic Source

Which is everywhere at once
May everything be known
as the light of mutual love

Ah Yum Hunab Ku Evam Maya E Ma Ho!
Ah Yum Hunab Ku Evam Maya E Ma Ho!
Ah Yum Hunab Ku Evam Maya E Ma Ho!

“All Hail the Harmony of Mind and Nature!”



TZOLKIN

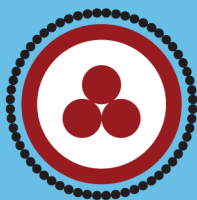
HARMONIC MODULE



A matrix of 260 kin (days), consisting of 20 seals and 13 tones

	• 1	•• 21	•• 41	••• 61	•• 81	••• 101	••• 121	•• 141	— 161	•• 181	• 201	••• 221	•• 241
	•• 2	••• 22	•• 42	••• 62	••• 82	•• 102	— 122	•• 142	• 162	••• 182	•• 202	• 222	••• 242
	••• 3	••• 23	••• 43	•• 63	— 83	•• 103	• 123	••• 143	•• 163	• 183	••• 203	•• 223	••• 243
	••• 4	•• 24	— 44	•• 64	• 84	••• 104	•• 124	• 144	••• 164	•• 184	••• 204	•• 224	•• 244
	— 5	•• 25	• 45	••• 65	•• 85	• 105	••• 125	•• 145	••• 165	•• 185	•• 205	••• 225	•• 245
	• 6	•• 26	•• 46	• 66	•• 86	•• 106	••• 126	•• 146	•• 166	••• 186	•• 206	— 226	•• 246
	•• 7	• 27	••• 47	•• 67	••• 87	•• 107	•• 127	••• 147	•• 167	— 187	•• 207	• 227	••• 247
	••• 8	•• 28	••• 48	•• 68	••• 88	••• 108	•• 128	— 148	•• 168	•• 188	••• 208	•• 228	• 248
	••• 9	•• 29	•• 49	••• 69	•• 89	— 109	•• 129	• 149	••• 169	•• 189	• 209	••• 229	•• 249
	•• 10	••• 30	•• 50	— 70	•• 90	•• 110	••• 130	•• 150	• 170	••• 190	•• 210	••• 230	•• 250
	•• 11	— 31	•• 51	• 71	••• 91	•• 111	• 131	••• 151	•• 171	••• 191	•• 211	•• 231	••• 251
	•• 12	• 32	••• 52	•• 72	• 92	•• 112	•• 132	••• 152	•• 172	•• 192	••• 212	•• 232	— 252
	•• 13	•• 33	• 53	••• 73	•• 93	••• 113	•• 133	•• 153	••• 173	•• 193	— 213	•• 233	• 253
	• 14	••• 34	•• 54	••• 74	•• 94	•• 114	••• 134	•• 154	— 174	•• 194	• 214	••• 234	•• 254
	•• 15	••• 35	•• 55	•• 75	••• 95	•• 115	— 135	•• 155	• 175	••• 195	•• 215	• 235	••• 255
	•• 16	•• 36	••• 56	•• 76	— 96	•• 116	• 136	••• 156	•• 176	• 196	••• 216	•• 236	••• 256
	••• 17	•• 37	— 57	•• 77	• 97	••• 117	•• 137	• 157	••• 177	•• 197	••• 217	•• 237	•• 257
	— 18	•• 38	•• 58	••• 78	•• 98	• 118	••• 138	•• 158	••• 178	•• 198	•• 218	••• 238	•• 258
	• 19	••• 39	•• 59	• 79	•• 99	•• 119	••• 139	•• 159	•• 179	••• 199	•• 219	— 239	•• 259
	•• 20	• 40	••• 60	•• 80	••• 100	•• 120	•• 140	••• 160	•• 180	— 200	•• 220	• 240	••• 260

\$20.00



This **magical almanac** contains the codes
of the **synchronic order**
of the 13 Moon/28-day calendar.

Daily practice of these codes
will elevate you into higher
states of consciousness and increase
your experiences of synchronicity.

**After all, in the natural world,
synchronicity is the norm!**

But don't take our word for it,
try for yourself and see!



Foundation for the Law of Time
www.lawoftime.org